





A. J. CAMPBELL ESTATE

Donated to National Museum of Victoria

By - A. G. Campbell, Esq., J.P., Kilsyth, Vic.

Received - 6/8/47.

20.149
m439

Museum Victoria



54913

A. J. Campbell

Supplement to "The Emu," Vol. VII., January, 1908.]

HANDLIST



OF THE

BIRDS OF AUSTRALASIA

BY

GREGORY M. MATHEWS

F.L.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., &c.

WITH AN INTRODUCTORY LETTER

BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D.

Assistant Keeper, Department of Zoology, British Museum

Melbourne:

WALKER, MAY & CO., PRINTERS, MACKILLOP STREET

(OFF 390 LITTLE COLLINS STREET)

1908.

PREFACE.

FOR some years past it has been in my mind to publish a set of coloured illustrations of the birds of my native country, and my residence in England now gives me the opportunity of compassing my desire.

Before commencing this weighty task it has occurred to me that it would be useful to publish a "Handlist of the Birds of Australasia," to invoke the criticism and co-operation of ornithologists, in order to enhance the value of my larger undertaking.

This List is founded upon the "Handlist of Birds" by Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, who has promised me his support, and has, as will be seen over, encouraged me to commence the task of publishing my proposed work "The Coloured Figures of the Birds of Australasia." Dr. Sharpe has very kindly lent me the proofs of the fifth volume of his "Handlist" (now in the press) to enable me to make my own "Handlist" more complete. I also have the support of the Hon. Walter Rothschild and Dr. Hartert, of the Tring Museum, as well as of other eminent ornithologists.

Within the last few years, however, the principal additions to our knowledge of Australian birds have been due to the work of Australian naturalists, notably to Mr. A. J. North, of the Australian Museum, Sydney, Messrs. D. Le Souëf, A. J. Campbell, and Robert Hall, of Melbourne, and many other naturalists whose names are too numerous to mention here, but to whom I hope to do justice in my larger work.

This "Handlist," like all compilations of the kind, is sure to contain imperfections, especially as regards geographical distribution. In the course of his work at the Natural History Museum the attention of the author has been frequently drawn by Dr. Bowdler Sharpe to the want of exact definition of the ranges of many of the Australian species, and though such wide terms as "New South Wales," "Queensland," &c., are sufficient for a general handlist of birds such as that published by the British Museum, it is only in the fifth volume of that work that the ranges of Australian birds are given with any attempt at exact definition, from notes supplied by Mr. A. J. North. The author will, therefore, be grateful to any of his brother ornithologists who will send him notes on the geographical ranges of any species, as well as any observations on habits, nesting, food, migration, &c., for all of which he promises full acknowledgment in his forthcoming work.

My intention is to publish a set of hand-coloured plates of the birds of Australasia, drawn by Mr. J. G. Keulemans, to which work this "Handlist" is a preliminary. In preparing the latter

I have referred to the works of my predecessors in the same field of inquiry, with the following abbreviations:—

G = Gould's "Handbook of the Birds of Australia," 1865.

R = Ramsay's "Tabular List of the Birds of Australia," 1888.

C = Campbell's "Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds," 1900.

N = North's "Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania," 1901, &c.

H = Hall's "Key to the Birds of Australia," 1906.

GREGORY M. MATHEWS.

Langley Mount, Watford, Herts, England,
November, 1907.

[LETTER.]

British Museum (Nat. Hist.),

South Kensington, 20th Oct., 1907.

My Dear Sir,

I have perused your "Handlist of Australian Birds" with much interest, and it gives me great pleasure to welcome you to this Museum, where every facility shall be given you for working out your project of publishing the "Coloured Figures of the Birds of Australasia," and I am glad to hear that the Hon. Walter Rothschild has given you similar facilities at his museum at Tring.

I think it a wise step on your part to issue a "Handlist" of Australian birds, as it will clear the ground before commencing your larger work, and by your references to Gould, Ramsay, North, Campbell, and Hall, you will give full credit to those excellent naturalists, who have laid the foundation of all future work on the birds of Australia.

No one can doubt that the time has arrived for the issue of a new work on Australian birds, illustrated with coloured plates, as Gould's work has been long out of print and is very costly. Since the date of his "Handbook," too, a school of excellent observers has arisen in the southern continent, whose work has greatly enlarged our knowledge of Australian ornithology. Having lived in different parts of the continent yourself, and having now the leisure for working, together with a very complete library of books on the natural history of Australia, I know no one better equipped for such a task as you are about to inflict on yourself.

I feel certain, too, that the support of our colonial colleagues will be gladly given to your endeavour, and I am also sure that they will receive full acknowledgment for all their help. This is particularly necessary in a work like yours, so that everyone who contributes shall recognise that his notes will be published *in extenso*, and that he will receive the full credit for his assistance. I am sure that your appeal for help will meet with a ready response from Australian naturalists.

As regards your "Handlist," I think that this will serve a useful purpose, as it will supplement, to a certain degree, the useful "Key" published by Mr. Robert Hall, and the older lists of Gould and Dr. Ramsay. It will form a groundwork for your larger publication, of which it may be considered the starting-point.

Wishing you every success,

Believe me,

Yours very sincerely,

R. BOWDLER SHARPE.

To Gregory M. Mathews.

Penny Cyclop. XXIII p. 145 (1842)

Class. AVES.

Sub-Class I. PALÆOGNATHÆ.

(Pycraft, J. Linn. Soc., xxviii., pp. 343-357, pls. 31, 32, 1901.)

Order I. CASUARIIFORMES.

(Sharpe, Handl. B., i., p. 2, 1899.)

Family I. DROMÆIDÆ.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 2.)

I. DROMÆUS, Vieill.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 2.)

1. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, Lath. (p. 2). Australia generally.

[*ater*, Vieill. Cf. Rothschild's

"Extinct Birds," p. 235

(1907); *irroratus*, Bartlett;

ii. G., pp. 200, 204; R., p. 19;

C., ii., pp. 1,058, 1,066;

A. p. 109.]

2. DIEMENENSIS, **Le Souff.*

Tasmania (extinct).

[Cat. Aust. Bds., Eggs, and

Nests, p. 23 (1904).]

3. ~~PERONI~~, *parvulus* ~~Rothschild.~~ *Could*

Kangaroo Is. (extinct).

[Rothschild's "Extinct

Birds," p. 235, pl. 40 (1907);

ater (*nec* Vieill.), *auct.*; C.,

ii., p. 1,068; H., p. 109.]

Family II. CASUARIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 3.)

II. CASUARIUS, Briss.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 3.)

4. AUSTRALIS, Wall. (p. 3).

N.E. Queensland.

[G., ii., p. 206; R., p. 19; C.,

ii., p. 1069; H., p. 109.]

*Professor Baldwin Spencer, F.R.S., has named the extinct Emu of King Island, Bass Strait, *D. minor*, from a number of bones he has examined from that locality. *Vide Victorian Naturalist*, vol. xxiii., pp. 139, 140, 1906.—A.J.C.

Sub-Class II. NEOGNATHÆ.

(Pycraft, J. Linn. Soc., xxviii., pp. 343-357, pls. 31, 32, 1901.)

Order II. GALLIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 12, 1899.)

Sub-Order I. MEGAPODII.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 12.)

Family I. MEGAPODIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 12.)III. MEGAPODIUS, *Quoy and Gaim.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 12.)

5. TUMULUS, *Gould* (p. 13, pt.) *viii* Northern Territory,
~~Rothsch. *Rensch.*~~ [Cf. ~~Harter~~, Nov. Zool., p. 139 (1901); G., ii., p. 167;
 R., p. 18; C., ii., p. 715; H.,
 p. 74.] Queensland.

IV. LIPOA, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 13.)

6. OCELLATA, *Gould* (p. 13). New South Wales,
 [G., ii., p. 155; R., p. 18; C., Victoria, S. Australia,
 ii., p. 698; H., p. 74.] W. Australia.

V. CATHETURUS, *Swains.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 14.)

7. LATHAMI, ~~Lath.~~ (p. 14). *Gray* Queensland to New
 [G., ii., p. 150; R., p. 18; C., South Wales.
 ii., p. 708; H., p. 74.]
 8. PURPUREICOLLIS, *Le Souëf.* (p. 14). Cape York.
 [*Ibis*, 1898, p. 51; C., ii., p.
 714; H., p. 74.]

Sub-Order II. PHASIANI

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 18.)

Family I. PHASIANIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 21.)VI. COTURNIX, *Bonn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, 31.)

9. PECTORALIS, *Gould* (p. 31). Queensland to New
 [G., ii., p. 190; R., p. 19; C., South Wales, Vic-
 ii., p. 721; H., p. 73.] toria, Tasmania, S.
 Australia, W. Aus-
 tralia.

Sum. 1. 1.

VII. SYNÆCUS, *Gould*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 31.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| 10. AUSTRALIS, <i>Temm.</i> (p. 31).
[G., ii., p. 193; R., p. 19; C.,
ii., p. 724; H., p. 73.] | Australia generally,
Tasmania. |
| 11. DIEMENENSIS, <i>Gould</i> (p. 31, pt.)
[G., ii., p. 194; R., p. 19;
C. ii., p. 727; H., p. 73.] | Tasmania and Is. of
Bass Strait, Vic-
toria. |
| 12. SORDIDUS, <i>Gould</i> (p. 31, pt.)
[G., ii., p. 195; R., p. 19; C.,
ii., p. 725; H., p. 73.] | W. Australia. |
| 13. CERVINUS, <i>Gould</i> (p. 31, pt.)
[G., ii., p. 195; R., p. 19;
C., ii., p. 725; H., p. 73.] | N. Australia. |

VIII. EXCALFACTORIA, *Bp.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 32.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 14. LINEATA, <i>Scop.</i> (p. 32).
[G., ii., p. 197; R., p. 19; C.,
ii., p. 728; H., p. 73.] | Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia. |
|--|--|

Order III. TURNICIFORMES.

(Hemipodii, Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 48, 1899.)

Family I. TURNICIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 48.)IX. TURNIX, *Bonn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 48.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 15. MACULOSA, <i>Temm.</i> (p. 49).
[G., ii., p. 182; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 730; H., p. 74.] | N. Australia, Queens-
land, New South
Wales, Victoria, S.
Australia (S.E. New
Guinea, S.E. Cele-
bes). |
| 16. MELANOGASTER, <i>Gould</i> (p. 49).
[G., ii., p. 178; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 730; H., p. 75.] | Queensland, New
South Wales. |
| 17. VARIA, <i>Lath.</i> (p. 49).
[G., ii., pp. 179, 181; R., p.
18; C., ii., p. 731; H., p. 75.] | Australia generally,
Tasmania. |
| 18. CASTANONOTA, <i>Gould</i> (p. 49).
[G., ii., p. 183; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 733; H., p. 75.] | Northern Territory,
N. Queensland,
N.W. Australia. |
| 19. OLIVEI, <i>Robinson</i> .
[Bull. B.O.C., x., p. 43 (1900);
C., ii. p. 1,083; H., p. 114.] | N. Queensland. |

20. PYRRHOTHORAX, *Gould* (p. 49). Northern Territory,
[G., ii., p. 186; R., p. 19; C., Queensland to New
ii., p. 733; H., p. 75.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.
21. VELOX, *Gould* (p. 49). Australia generally.
[G., ii., p. 184; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 734; H., p. 75.]
- X. PEDIONOMUS, *Gould*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 49.)
22. TORQUATUS, *Gould* (p. 49). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 187; R., p. 19; C., Victoria, S. Aus-
ii., p. 737; H., p. 76.] tralia, Central Aus-
tralia.

Order IV. COLUMBIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 51, 1899.)

Sub-Order I. COLUMBÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 41.)

Family I. TRERONIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 51.)

Sub-Family I. PTILOPODINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 55.)

XI. LEUCOTRERON, *Bp.* (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 55.)

23. ALLIGATOR, *Collett*. Northern Territory,
[P.Z.S., 1898, p. 354, pl. Arnhem Land.
xxix.; C., ii., p. 663; H., p.
69.]

XII. PTILOPUS, *Swains*. (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 56.)

24. SWAINSONI, *Gould* (p. 57). Queensland to New
[G., ii., p. 106; R., p. 17; C., South Wales, Torres
ii., p. 661; H., p. 69.] Strait (S.E. New
Guinea).
25. EWINGI, *Gould* (p. 57). Cape York, Northern
[G., ii., p. 107; R., p. 17; C., Territory.
ii., p. 663; H., p. 69.]

XIII. LAMPROTRERON, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 58.)

26. *SUPERBA*, *Temm. and Knip.* (p. 58). Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania (*accid.*), Bismarck Archipelago, Papuan Is., Molucca Is.)
[*G.*, ii., p. 108; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*, ii., p. 664; *H.*, p. 69.]

XIV. MEGALOPREPIA, *Reichenb.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 62.)

27. *MAGNIFICA*, *Temm.* (p. 62). Queensland to New South Wales.
[*G.*, ii., p. 110; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*, ii., p. 666; *H.*, p. 69.]
28. *ASSIMILIS*, *Gould* (p. 62). N. Queensland.
[*G.*, ii., p. 111; *R.*, p. 18; *C.*, ii., p. 667; *H.*, p. 69.]

Sub-Family II. CARPOPHAGINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 63.)

XV. MYRISTICIVORA, *Reichenb.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 67.)

29. *SPILORRHOA*, *Gray* (p. 67). Northern Territory, N. Queensland (New Guinea, Arnhem Is.)
[*G.*, ii., p. 114; *R.*, p. 18; *C.*, ii., p. 668; *H.*, p. 69.]

XVI. LOPHOLÆMUS, *Gray.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 68.)

30. *ANTARCTICUS*, *Shaw* (68). S. and S.E. Australia, Tasmania.
[*G.*, ii., p. 1116; *R.*, p. 18; *C.*, ii., p. 671; *H.*, p. 70.]

Family II. COLUMBIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 68.)

Sub-Family I. COLUMBINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 68.)

XVII. COLUMBA, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 72.)

31. *LEUCOMELA*, *Temm.* (p. 72). Queensland to New South Wales.
[*G.*, ii., p. 112; *R.*, p. 18; *C.*, ii., p. 672; *H.*, p. 70.]

XVI/17 *Myristicivora*, *Sp. Sharpe Handl. t. 1, p. 112*
(*See Ortolan p. 123*)

34A. *Geopelia shortridgei*, Grant, Bull.
B.O.C., xxiii, p. 73 Carnarvon, W.A.

Sub-Family II. MACROPYGIINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 73.)XVIII. MACROPYGIA, *Swains.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 73.)

32. PHASIANELLA, *Temm.* (p. 74). Northern Territory,
 [G., ii., p. 148; R., p. 18; C., Queensland, New
 ii., p. 674; H., p. 70.] South Wales.

Family III. PERISTERIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 76.)

Sub-Family I. GEOPELIINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 80.)XIX. GEOPELIA, *Swains.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 80.)

33. HUMERALIS, *Temm.* (p. 80). N.W. and W. Australia,
 [G., ii., p. 142; R., p. 18; C., Northern Territory,
 ii., p. 675; H., p. 70.] Queensland, New South Wales
 (S. New Guinea).
34. PLACIDA, *Gould* (p. 80). Australia generally.
 [*tranquilla*, G., ii., p. 144; R.,
 p. 18; C., ii., p. 676; H.,
 p. 71.]
35. CUNEATA, *Lath.* (p. 80). Australia generally.
 [G., ii., p. 146; R., p. 18; C.,
 ii., p. 678; H., p. 71.]

Sub-Family II. PHABINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 83.)XX. CHALCOPHAPS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 83.)

36. CHRYSOCHLORA, *Gould* (p. 83). Northern Territory,
 [G., ii., pp. 118, 119; R., p. Queensland, New
 18; C., ii., p. 679; H., p. 71.] South Wales, Victoria
 (Molucca Is.,
 New Hebrides, &c.,
 Lord Howe Is.)

XXI. PHAPS, *Selby.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 84.)

37. CHALCOPTERA, *Lath.* (p. 84). Australia generally,
 [G., ii., p. 122; R., p. 18; C., Tasmania.
 ii., p. 680; H., p. 71.]

38. ELEGANS, *Temm. and Knip.* (p. 84.) Australia generally,
Tasmania, Is. of
[G. ii., p. 125; R., p. 18; C., Bass Strait.
ii., p. 683; H., p. 71.]

XXII. HISTRIOPHAPS, *Salvad.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 84.)

39. HISTRIONICA, *Gould* (p. 84). Central Australia,
[G., ii., p. 127; R., p. 18; C., Queensland, New
ii., p. 684; H., p. 71.] South Wales, Nor-
thern Territory,
N.W. Australia.

XXIII. PETROPHASSA, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 85.)

40. ALBIPENNIS, *Gould* (p. 85). N.W. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 141; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 688; H., p. 71.]
41. RUFIPENNIS, *Collett* (p. 85). Northern Territory
[C., ii., p. 688; H., p. 71.] (Arnhem Land).

XXIV. GEOPHAPS, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 85.)

42. SCRIPTA, *Temm.* (p. 85). Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 130; R., p. 18; C., South Wales, Cen-
ii., p. 689; H., p. 72.] tral Australia, N.W.
Australia.
43. SMITHI, *Jard. and Selby* (p. 85). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., ii., p. 133; R., p. 18; C., thern Territory.
ii., p. 691; H., p. 72.]

XXV. LOPHOPHAPS, *Reichenb.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 85.)

44. FERRUGINEA, *Gould* (p. 85). Central Australia, W.
[G., ii., p. 137; R., p. 18; C., Australia, N.W.
ii., p. 692; H., pp. 72, 116.] Australia.
45. PLUMIFERA, *Gould* (p. 85). Northern Territory,
[G., ii., p. 135; R., p. 18; C., Central Queensland,
ii., pp. 691, 693; H., p. 72; S. Australia. (*Central*)
45-A *leucogaster*, *Gould.* Cf.
Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii., p.
198.]

XXVI. OCYPHAPS, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 85.)

46. LOPHOTES, *Temm.* (p. 85). Australia generally.
[G., ii., p. 139; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 695; H., p. 72.]

Sub-Family III. GEOTRYGONINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 85.)XXVII. LEUCOSARCIA, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 90.)47. PICATA, *Lath.* (p. 90).[G., ii., p. 120; R., p. 18; C.,
ii., p. 696; H., p. 73.]Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria.

Order V. RALLIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 93, 1899.)

Family I. RALLIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 93.)XXVIII. HYPOTÆNIDIA, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 95.)48. BRACHYPUS, *Swains.* (p. 96).[G., ii., p. 336; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 739; H., p. 76.]S. Queensland to New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, Tasmania, S.
Australia, W. Aus-
tralia (New Zea-
land).49. PHILIPPINENSIS, *Linn.* (p. 96).[G., ii., p. 334; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 740; H., p. 76.]Australia generally,
Tasmania (New
Zealand, Malay
Archipelago, Is. of
Pacific Ocean).XXIX. EULABEORNIS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 97.)50. CASTANEIVENTER, *Gould* (p. 97).[G., ii., p. 338; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 742; H., p. 76.]Northern Territory, N.
Queensland.XXX. RALLINA, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 99.)51. TRICOLOR, *Gray* (p. 100).

[C., ii., p. 742; H., p. 76.]

N. Queensland (Pap-
uan Is., Aru Is.)XXXI. CREX, *Bechst.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 100.)52. CREX, *Linn.* (p. 100).

[C., ii., p. 744; H., p. 76.]

New South Wales
(*accid.*) (Europe
and Asia, Africa in
winter).XXXII. PORZANA, *Vieill.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 101.)53. FLUMINEA, *Gould* (p. 101).[G., ii., p. 339; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 745; H., p. 77.]Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, Tasmania, S.
Australia.

54. *PALUSTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 102).
[G., ii., p. 340; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 747; H., p. 77.] S. Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, Tasmania, S.
Australia, W. Aus-
tralia.
55. *PLUMBEA*, *Gray* (p. 102).
[G., ii., p. 341; R., p. 25; C.,
ii., p. 748; H., p. 77.] Australia generally
(Pacific Is., New
Zealand, Philippine
Is.)
- XXXIII. *POLIOLIMNAS*, *Sharpe*.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 104.)
56. *CINEREUS*, *Vieill.*
[G., ii., p. 343; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 749; H., p. 77.] Northern Territory,
Queensland (Oce-
ania, Molucca Is.,
Malay Peninsula,
Greater and Lesser
Sunda Is.)
- XXXIV. *AMAUORNIS*, *Reichenb.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 106.)
57. *MOLUCCANA*, *Wall.* (p. 106).
[R., p. 21; C., ii., p. 751; H.,
p. 77.] Northern Territory,
Queensland (Pap-
uan Is., Molucca
Is.)
- XXXV. *TRIBONYX*, *Du Bus*.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 106.)
58. *MORTIERI*, *Du Bus* (p. 106).
[G., ii., p. 324; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 752; H., p. 77.] S. Australia (?), Tas-
mania.
- XXXVI. *MICROTRIBONYX*, *Sharpe*.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 107.)
59. *VENTRALIS*, *Gould* (p. 107).
[G., ii., p. 325; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 752; H., p. 77.] Australia generally.
- XXXVII. *GALLINULA*, *Briss.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 107.)
60. *TENEBROSA*,* *Gould* (p. 107).
[G., ii., p. 328; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 754; H., p. 78.] Australia generally
(S. New Guinea).
- XXXVIII. *PORPHYRIO*, *Briss.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 108.)
61. *BELLUS*, *Gould* (p. 109).
[G., ii., p. 322; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 756; H., p. 78.] N. and N.W. Aus-
tralia, W. Australia.

*According to the "Handlist of Birds Brit. Mus." (*Sharpe*), *G. frontata* is an Australian bird. For remarks see Hall's "Key," p. 116.—A.J.C.

62. MELANONOTUS, *Temm.* (p. 109). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 321; R., p. 21; C., Tasmania, Norfolk
ii., p. 757; H., p. 78.] Is., Lord Howe Is.
(New Zealand, New
Guinea, Molucca Is.)
- XXXIX. NOTORNIS, *Owen.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 109.)
63. ALBUS, *White* (p. 109). Lord Howe Is., Nor-
[Extinct, R., p. 38.] folk Is.
- XL. FULICA, *Linn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 109.)
64. AUSTRALIS, *Gould* (p. 110). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 329; R., p. 21; C., Tasmania.
ii., p. 758; H., p. 78.]

Order VI. PODICIPEDIFORMES

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 113, 1899.)

Family I. PODICIPEDIDÆ.

- XLI. PODICIPES, *Lath.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 113.)
65. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Steph.* (p. 113). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 513; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 1,002; H., p. 104.] Guinea, Java, New
Caledonia).
66. POLIOCEPHALUS, *Jard. and Selby* (p. 113). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 512; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania.
ii., p. 1,003; H., p. 104.]
- XLII. LOPHÆTHYIA, *Kaup.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 114.)
67. CRISTATA, *Linn.* (p. 114). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 511; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 1,004; H., p. 104.] Zealand, Indian
Peninsula, N. Asia,
N. Japan, Africa,
Europe).

Order VII. SPHENISCIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 117, 1899.)

Family I. SPHENISCIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 117.)

- XLIII. AP TENODYTES, *Forster.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 117.)
68. FORSTERI, *Gray* (p. 117). Antarctica.

XLIV. PYGOSCELIS, *Wagler*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 118.)

69. ADELIE, *Hombr. and Jacq.* (p. 118.)
Antarctica.

XLV. CATARRHACTES, *Briss.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 118.)

70. CHRYSOCOME, *Forster* (p. 118).

[G., ii., p. 517; R., p. 22; C.,
ii., p. 1,007; H., p. 105.]

Coasts of New South
Wales, Victoria,
South and W. Aus-
tralia, Tasmania
(New Zealand, Ker-
guelen Land).

XLVI. EUDYPTULA, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 119.)

71. MINOR, *Forster* (p. 119).

[G., ii., p. 518; R., p. 22; C.,
ii., p. 1,010; H., p. 105.]

Coasts of New South
Wales, Victoria,
South and W. Aus-
tralia, Tasmania
(New Zealand).

72. UNDINA, *Gould* (p. 119, pt.)

[G., ii., p. 521; R., p. 22; C.,
ii., p. 1,012.]

Coasts of Victoria,
Tasmania (New Zea-
land).

Order VIII. PROCELLARIIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 120, 1899.)

Family I. PROCELLARIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 120.)

Sub-Family I. OCEANITINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 122.)

XLVII. OCEANITES, *Keyes and Blas.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 122.)

73. OCEANICA, *Kuhl.* (p. 122).

[G., ii., p. 478; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 869; H., p. 91.]

Australian Seas (Ant-
arctica, Indian
Ocean, Atlantic
Ocean).

XLVIII. GARRODIA, *Forbes.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 122.)

74. NEREIS, *Gould* (p. 122.)

[G., ii., p. 476; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 871; H., p. 91.]

Australian Seas (New
Zealand, Kerguelen
Land, Falkland Is.)

XLIX. PELAGODROMA, *Reichenb.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 122.)

75. MARINA, *Lath.* (p. 122.)

[G., ii., p. 482; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 872; H., p. 91.]

Australian Seas (At-
lantic Ocean).

L. FREGETTA, *Bp.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 122.)

76. MELANOGASTER, *Gould* (p. 122). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean).
[*G.*, ii., p. 479; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 874; *H.*, p. 92.]
77. GRALLARIA, *Vieill.* (p. 122). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean).
[*G.*, ii., p. 480; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 875; *H.*, p. 92.]

Family II. PUFFINIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 123.)

Sub-Family I. PUFFININÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 123.)LI. PUFFINUS, *Briss.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 123.)

78. LEUCOMELAS, *Temm.* (p. 123). Australian Seas (N. to Japan and Korea).
[*C.*, ii., p. 893; *H.*, p. 92.]
79. CHLORORHYNCHUS, *Less.* (p. 123). Australian Seas (Indian Ocean, Pacific Ocean).
[*G.*, ii., p. 466; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 876; *H.*, p. 92.]
80. ASSIMILIS, *Gould* (p. 124). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean).
[*G.*, ii., p. 458; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 878; *H.*, p. 92.]
81. CARNEIPES, *Gould* (p. 124). Australian Seas (New Zealand to Japan).
[*G.*, ii., p. 465; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 880; *H.*, p. 92.]
82. GRISEUS, *Gm.* (p. 124). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean).
[*C.*, ii., p. 893; *H.*, p. 92.]
83. GAVIA, *Forster* (p. 124). Australian Seas (New Zealand).
[*C.*, ii., p. 894; *H.*, p. 92.]
84. TENUIROSTRIS, *Temm.* (p. 124). Australian Seas (Pacific Ocean. New Zealand N. to Japan).
[*G.*, ii., p. 459; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 882; *H.*, p. 93.]

LII. PRIOFINUS, *Hombr. and Jacq.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 124.)

85. CINEREUS, *Gm.* (p. 124). Australian Seas (Indian Ocean, Pacific Ocean, Atlantic Ocean).
[*G.* ii., p. 446; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*,
ii., p. 895; *H.*, p. 93.]

LIII. THALASSECA, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 125.)

86. ANTARCTICA, *Gm.* (p. 125). Australian Seas (Antarctica).

LIV. PRIOCELLA, *Hombr. and Jacq.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 125.)

87. GLACIALOIDES, *Smith* (p. 125). Australian Seas (Antarctica).
[G., ii., p. 467; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 897; H., p. 93.]

LV. MAJAJUEUS, *Reichenb.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 125.)

88. ÆQUINOCTIALIS, *Linn.* (p. 125). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 445; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 897; H., p. 93.]
89. PARKINSONI, *Gray* (p. 125). Australian Seas (New Zealand).
[R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 899; H.,
p. 93.]

LVI. ÆSTRELATA, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 125.)

90. MACROPTERA, *Smith* (p. 125). Australian Seas.
[G., ii., p. 449; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 902; H., p. 93.]
91. LESSONI, *Garn.* (p. 125). Australian Seas (New Zealand, S. Indian Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 451; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 904; H., p. 93.]
92. MOLLIS, *Gould* (p. 125). Australian Seas (S. Atlantic Ocean, S. Indian Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 453; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 906; H., p. 94.]
93. BREVIPES, *Peale* (p. 126). Australian Seas (Antarctica, Pacific Ocean).
94. SOLANDERI, *Gould* (p. 126). Australian Seas.
[G., ii., p. 450; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 907; H., p. 94.]
95. NEGLECTA, *Schl.* (p. 126). Australian Seas.
96. GULARIS, *Peale* (p. 126). Australian Seas (Antarctic Ocean, New Zealand).
97. LEUCOPTERA, *Gould* (p. 126). Australian Seas.
[G., ii., p. 454; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 907; H., p. 94.]
98. COOKI, *Gray* (p. 126). Australian Seas (New Zealand).
[G., ii., p. 456; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 908; H., p. 94.]

LVII. PAGODROMA, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 127.)

99. NIVEA, *Gm.* (p. 127). (Antarctica).

Sub-Family II. FULMARINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 127.)LVIII. MACRONECTES, *Richmond.*(Richmond, P. Biol. Soc.
Washington, xviii., p. 76,
1905; *Ossifraga*, Hombr. and
Jacq., *nec* Wood; Sharpe,
t. c., p. 127.)

100. GIGANTEA, *Gm.* (p. 127). Australian Seas (Ant-
[*G.*, ii., p. 443; *R.*, p. 23; *C.*, arctica, Atlantic
ii., p. 909; *H.*, p. 94.] Ocean).

LIX. DAPTION, *Steph.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 127.)

101. CAPENSIS, *Linn.* (p. 127). Australian Seas (At-
[*G.*, ii., p. 469; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, lantic Ocean, In-
ii., p. 911; *H.*, p. 94.] dian Ocean).

LX. HALOBÆNA, *Is. Geoffr.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 127.)

102. CÆRULEA, *Gm.* (p. 127). Australian Seas (New
[*G.*, ii., p. 457; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, Zealand, S. Atlantic
ii., p. 913; *H.*, p. 95.] Ocean).

LXI. PRION, *Lacep.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 128.)

103. VITTATUS, *Gm.* (p. 128). Australian Seas (S.
[*G.*, ii., p. 474; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, Atlantic Ocean).
ii., p. 914; *H.*, p. 95.]
104. BANKSI, *Gould* (p. 128). Australian Seas (S.
[*G.*, ii., p. 474; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, Atlantic Ocean).
ii., p. 915; *H.*, p. 95.]
105. DESOLATUS, *Gm.* (p. 128). Australian Seas (Ant-
[*G.*, ii., p. 472; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, arctic Seas, S. At-
ii., p. 916; *H.*, p. 95.] lantic Ocean).
106. ARIEL, *Gould* (p. 128). Australian Seas (At-
[*G.*, ii., p. 473; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, lantic Ocean).
ii., p. 918; *H.*, p. 95.]

Family III. PELECANOIDIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 128.)LXII. PELECANOIDES, *Lacep.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 128.)

107. URINATRIX, *Gm.* (p. 128). Australian Seas (New
[*G.*, ii., p. 483; *R.*, p. 24; *C.*, Zealand).
ii., p. 919; *H.*, p. 95.]

Family IV. DIOMEDEIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 128.)

LXIII. DIOMEDEA, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 128.)

108. ALBATRUS, *Pall.* (p. 128). Australian Seas (N. Pacific Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 433; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 925; H., p. 96.]
109. EXULANS, *Linn.* (p. 128). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 427; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 921; H., p. 95.]
110. REGIA, *Buller* (p. 128). Australian Seas.
111. CHIONOPTERA, *Salvin* (p. 128). Australian Seas.
112. MELANOPHRYS, *Temm.* (p. 128). Australian Seas (Arctic Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 438; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 926; H., p. 96.]

LXIV. THALASSOGERON, *Ridgway.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 129.)

113. CAUTUS, *Gould* (p. 129). Australian Seas.
[G., ii., p. 434; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 929; H., p. 96.]
114. CULMINATUS, *Gould* (p. 129). Australian Seas (Pacific Ocean, Atlantic Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 436; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 934; H., p. 96.]
115. CHLORORHYNCHUS, *Gm.* (p. 129). Australian Seas.
[G., ii., p. 437; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 935; H., p. 96.]
116. CARTERI, *Rothschild.* N.W. Australia.
Bull. [Rothschild, B.O.C., Oct. 21st, 1903; H., p. 114.]

LXV. PHŒBETRIA, *Reichenb.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 129.)

117. FULIGINOSA,* *Gm.* (p. 129). Australian Seas (Atlantic Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 441; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 937; H., p. 96.]

* According to the late Capt. F. W. Hutton, and more recently Mr. Wm. Eagle Clarke (*Ibis*, April, 1907), the Sooty Albatross of the New Zealand region is regarded as a distinct species under the name *P. cornicoides*.—A.J.C.

Order IX.--LARIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 133, 1899.)

Family I. LARIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 133.)

Sub-Family I. STERNINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 133.)LXVI. HYDROCHELIDON, *Boie.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 133.)

118. LEUCOPTERA, *M. and S.* (p. 133). N.W. Australia, Northern Territory, N. Queensland, *winter* (New Zealand, *acid.*, Temperate Regions of Europe and Asia).
119. HYBRIDA, *Pall.* (p. 133). Australia generally (S. Europe, China, Africa).

LXVII. GELOCHELIDON, *Brehm.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 134.)

120. ANGLICA, *Mont.* (p. 134). Australia generally (Europe, Asia, N. and E. America).

LXVIII. HYDROPROGNE, *Kaup.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 134.)

121. CASPIA, *Mont.* (p. 134). Australia generally, Tasmania (Europe).

LXIX. STERNA, *Linn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 134.)

122. GRACILIS, *Gould* (p. 135). W., N.W., and N. Australia (Europe, Asia, Africa, N. America, W. Indies).
123. ANTISTROPHA, *Reichenow.* (Shores of Antarctic Continent.)
124. MEDIA, *Horsf.* (p. 135). N. and E. Australia (S. Europe, Africa, Malay Archipelago, India).
125. BERGII, *Licht.* (p. 136). Australia generally, Tasmania (Pacific Is., China, Japan, India, Africa, Red Sea).

126. *FRONTALIS*, *Gray* (p. 136).
[G., ii., p. 398; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 840; H., p. 88.] Australia generally,
Tasmania (New Zealand).
 127. *ANÆSTHETA*, *Scop.* (p. 136).
[G., ii., p. 411; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 842; H., p. 89.] Australia generally
(Pacific Islands,
Molucca Is. to
China and Japan,
Africa, India, West
Indies).
 128. *FULIGINOSA*, *Gm.* (p. 136).
(G., ii., p. 408; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 844; H., p. 89.) Australia generally
(Atlantic Ocean,
Indian Ocean, Pa-
cific Ocean).
 129. *NEREIS*, *Gould* (p. 136).
[G., ii., p. 402; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 847; H., p. 89.] Australia generally,
Tasmania (New
Zealand).
 130. *SINENSIS*, *Gm.* (p. 136).
[R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 848; H.,
p. 89.] N. and E. Australia
(China, India, Ma-
lay Archipelago).
 131. *MELANAUCHEN*, *Temm.* (p. 137).
[G., ii., p. 400; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 849; H., p. 89.] N. and E. Australia
(Pacific Ocean to
Liu Kiu Is., Malay
Peninsula to Tenas-
serim, Nicobar Is.,
Andaman Is.)
- LXX. *PROCELSTERNA*, *Lafr.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 137.)
132. *CINEREA*, *Gould* (p. 137).
[G., ii., p. 420; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 850; H., p. 89.] N. and E. Australia
(New Zealand to
San Ambrose Is.,
S.W. America).
- LXXI. *ANOUS*, *Steph.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 137.)
133. *STOLIDUS*, *Linn.* (p. 137).
[G., ii., p. 413; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 851; H., p. 89.] (Tropical and juxta-
tropical seas of the
world.)
- LXXII. *MICRANOUS*, *Howard Saunders.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 138.)
134. *TENUIROSTRIS*, *Temm.* (p. 138).
[G., ii., p. 417; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 854; H., p. 89.] Australia generally
(Is. of Torres Strait,
Mascarene Is.)
 135. *LEUCOCAPILLUS*, *Gould* (p. 138).
[G., ii., p. 419; R., p. 23; C.,
ii., p. 856; H., p. 90.] N. and E. Australia
(Pacific Ocean, In-
dian Ocean, S.
Africa, E. America,
Caribbean Sea).

LXXIII. GYGIS, *Wagler.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 138.)

136. ALBA, *Sparrm.* (p. 138). N. and E. Australia
 [*candida*, Gm.; G., ii., p. 405; (Pacific Ocean, In-
 R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 857; H., dian Ocean, S. At-
 p. 90.] lantic Ocean).

Sub-Family II. LARINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 139.)LXXIV. LARUS, *Linn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 139.)

137. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Steph.* (p. 141). Australia generally,
 Tasmania (New Zea-
 [G., ii., p. 387; R., p. 22; C., land, *accid.*, New
 ii., p. 860; H., p. 90.] Caledonia).

LXXV. GABIANUS, *Bruch.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 143.)

138. PACIFICUS, *Lath.* (p. 143). Australian Seas, Tas-
 [G., ii., p. 385; R., p. 22; C., mania.
 ii., p. 862; H., p. 90.]

Family II. STERCORARIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 143.)LXXVI. MEGALESTRIS, *Bp.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 143.)

139. ANTARCTICA, *Less.* (p. 144). Australian Seas (New
 [G., ii., p. 389; R., p. 22; C., Zealand to Falk-
 ii., p. 863; H., p. 90.] land Is.)

140. MACCORMICKI, *Saunders* (p. 144). (Antarctica).

LXXVII. STERCORARIUS, *Briss.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 144.)

141. POMATORHINUS, *Temm.* (p. 144). N. Australian Seas,
 [C., ii., p. 867; H., p. 91.] *winter* (Arctic Re-
 gions, *nesting*).

142. CREPIDATUS, *Banks* (p. 144). Australian Seas, Tas-
 [R., p. 22; C., ii., p. 867; H., mania (New Zea-
 p. 91.] land, N. Europe, N.
 Asia, *nesting*).

Order X.—CHARADRIFORMES.

Sub-Order I.—CHARADRII.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 144, 1899.)

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 146.)

Family I. CHARADRIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 146.)

Sub-Family I. ARENARIINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 146.)

LXXVIII. ARENARIA, *Briss.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 146.)

143. INTERPRES, *Linn.* (p. 146).

[*G.*, ii., p. 269; *R.*, p. 20; *C.*,
ii., p. 774; *H.*, p. 80.]

Australia generally,
winter (N. Asia, N.
America).

Sub-Family II. HÆMATOPODINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 147.)

LXXIX. HÆMATOPUS, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 147.)

144. LONGIROSTRIS, *Vicill.* (p. 147).

[*G.*, ii., p. 215; *R.*, p. 19; *C.*,
ii., p. 776; *H.*, p. 80.]

Coasts of Australia
and Tasmania (New
Zealand, Chatham
Is., New Guinea,
Molucca Is.)

145. FULIGINOSUS, *Gould.*

[*unicolor*, *Wagl.*, pt. (p. 147);
G., ii., p. 217; *R.*, p. 19; *C.*,
ii., p. 778; *H.*, p. 80. *Cf.*
Hartert, *Nov. Zool.*, xii., p.
200, 1905.]

Coasts of Australia
and Tasmania (New
Zealand).

Sub-Family III. LOBIVANELLINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 148.)

LXXX. ERYTHROGONYS, *Gould.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 148.)

146. CINCTUS, *Gould* (p. 148).

[*G.*, ii., p. 240; *R.*, p. 20; *C.*,
ii., p. 780; *H.*, p. 80.]

Australia generally.

LXXXI. LOBIVANELIUS, *Strickl.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 149.)

147. LOBATUS, *Vicill.* (p. 149).

[*G.*, ii., p. 218; *R.*, p. 19; *C.*,
ii., p. 781; *H.*, p. 81.]

Australia generally
except West, Tas-
mania.

148. MILES, *Bodd.* (p. 149). Northern Territory,
[G., ii., p. 220; R., p. 19; C., N. Queensland, and
ii., p. 782; H., p. 81.] N.W. Australia
(New Guinea, Aru
Is., Molucca Is.)

Sub-Family IV. CHARADRIINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 150.)LXXXII. ZONIFER, *Sharpe.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 150.)

149. TRICOLOR, *Vieill.* (p. 150). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 222; R., p. 19; C., Tasmania.
ii., p. 784; H., p. 81.]

LXXXIII. SQUATAROLA, *Leach.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 152.)

150. HELVETICA, *Linn.* (p. 152). Australia, Tasmania,
[G., ii., p. 224; R., p. 19; C., winter (Sub-Arctic
ii., p. 786; H., p. 81.) Regions of both
hemispheres).

LXXXIV. CHARADRIUS, *Linn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 152.)

151. DOMINICUS, *P.L.S., Müll.* (p. 152). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 225; R., p. 19; C., Tasmania, winter
ii., p. 788; H., p. 81.] (Sub-Arctic Regions
of both hemi-
spheres).

LXXXV. OCHTHODROMUS, *Reichenb.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 152.)

152. BICINCTUS, *Jard. and Selby* (p. 153). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 238; R., p. 19; C., Tasmania, Norfolk
ii., p. 790; H., p. 82.] Is., Lord Howe
Is. (New Zealand,
breeding).

153. GEOFFROYI, *Wagl.* (p. 153). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 237; R., p. 19; C., winter (E. Asia,
ii., p. 792; H., p. 82.) India, Africa, win-
ter).

154. MONGOLUS, *Pall.* (p. 153). Australia generally,
[R., p. 19; C., ii., p. 793; H., winter (N.E. Asia,
p. 82.) Alaska).

155. VEREDUS, *Gould* (p. 153). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 229; R., p. 19; C., winter (Malay Ar-
ii., p. 791; H., p. 82.) chipelago, Mongolia,
breeding).

LXXXVI. *ÆGIALITIS*, Boie.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 154.)

156. *HIATICOLA*, Linn. (p. 154). Queensland, S. Aus-
[G., ii., p. 231; R., p. 19; C., tralia, New South
ii., p. 793; H., p. 82.] Wales, *accid.* (Eu-
rope, N. Asia,
Africa, *winter*).
157. *RUFICAPILLA*, Temm. (p. 155). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 235; R., p. 19; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 794; H., p. 82.) Zealand N. to
China].
158. *MELANOPS*, Vieill. (p. 155). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 232; R., p. 19; C., Tasmania (*accid.*)
ii., p. 795; H., p. 83.]
159. *CUCULLATA*, Vieill. (p. 155). E., S., and W. Aus-
[G., ii., p. 231; R., p. 19; C., tralia, Tasmania.
ii., p. 797; H., p. 83.]

Sub-Family V. *PELTOHYATINÆ*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 156.)

LXXXVII. *PELTOHYAS*, Sharpe.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 156.)

160. *AUSTRALIS*, Gould (p. 156). Interior of Australia
[G., ii., p. 227; R., p. 19; C., generally.
ii., p. 798; H., p. 83.]

Sub-Family VI. *HIMANTOPODINÆ*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 156.)

LXXXVIII. *HIMANTOPUS*, Briss.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 156.)

161. *LEUCOCEPHALUS*, Gould (p. 156). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 246; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 801; H., p. 83.) Guinea, Molucca Is.,
Greater Sunda Is.)

LXXXIX. *CLADORHYNCHUS*, Gray.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 157.)

162. *LEUCOCEPHALUS*, Vieill. (p. 157). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 248; R., p. 20; C., Victoria, Tasmania,
ii., p. 803; H., p. 83.] S.W. and N.W.
Australia.

XC. *RECURVIROSTRA*, Linn.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 157.)

163. *NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ*, Vieill. (p. 157). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 249; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 804; H., p. 83.) Zealand].



Sub-Family VII. TOTANINÆ

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 157.)XCI. NUMENIUS, *Briss.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 157.)

164. CYANOPUS, *Vicill.* (p. 158). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 277; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania, *winter*
ii., p. 805; H., p. 84.] (E. Siberia, Japan).

165. VARIEGATUS, *Scop.* (p. 158). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 279; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania, *winter*
ii., p. 806; H., p. 84.] (E. Siberia, Japan).

XCII. MESOSCOLOPAX, *Sharpe.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 159.)

166. MINUTUS, *Gould*, p. 159). Australia generally
[G., ii., p. 280; R., p. 20; C., (E. Siberia, Corea,
ii., p. 806; H., p. 84.) Mongolia, China,
Japan).

XCIII. LIMOSA, *Briss.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 159.)

167. NOVÆ-ZEALANDIÆ, *Gray* (p. 159). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 252; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 808; H., p. 84.) Zealand, Oceania,
winter, Alaska, E.
Siberia)

168. LIMOSA, *Linn.* (p. 159). Northern Territory,
[G., ii., p. 251; R., p. 20; C., Queensland, New
ii., p. 809; H., p. 84.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, *winter* (E.
Siberia, Europe).

XCIV. TOTANUS, *Bechst.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 160.)

169. STAGNATILIS, *Bechst.* (p. 160). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 267; R., p. 20; C., South Wales, *win-*
ii., p. 810; H., p. 84.] ter (C. and S.
Europe, N.E. Asia,
Africa, India, *win-*
ter).

XCV. HELODROMAS, *Kaup.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 160.)

170. OCHROPUS, *Linn.* (p. 160). N.W. Australia,
[H., p. 117.] Queensland, *winter*
(Europe, N. Asia,
Africa, India, *win-*
ter).

XCVI. HETERACTITIS, *Stejn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 161.)

171. BREVIPES, *Vicill.* (p. 161). N. and E. Australia,
[G., ii., p. 268; R., p. 20; C., *winter* (E. Siberia,
ii., p. 811; H., p. 85.) China, Malay Archi-
pelago).

172. INCANUS, *Gm.* (p. 161). N. Australia, Queens-
[C., ii., p. 812; H., p. 85.] land to New South
Wales (Oceania N.
to Alaska).

XCVII. TRINGOIDES, *Bp.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 161.)

173. HYPOLEUCUS, *Linn.* Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 263; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania, *winter*
ii., p. 812; H., p. 85.] (Europe, N. Asia,
Africa, India, *win-*
ter).

XCVIII. TEREKIA, *Bp.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 161.)

174. CINEREA, *Guldenst.* (p. 161). E. and S. Australia,
[G., ii., p. 261; R., p. 20; C., *winter* (N.S. Eu-
ii., p. 813; H., p. 85.) rope, N. Siberia,
Africa, India, *win-*
ter).

XCIX. GLOTTIS, *Koch.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 161.)

175. NEBULARIUS, *Gunn* (p. 161). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 265; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania, *winter*
ii., p. 814; H., p. 85.] (N. Europe, N.
Asia, Africa, India,
winter).

C. RHYACOPHILUS, *Kaup.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 162.)

176. GLAREOLA, *Gm.* (p. 162). Victoria, *accid.* (Eu-
[H., p. 114. *Cf.* Mattingley, rope, N. Asia, Af-
Emu, v., p. 155, 1906.] rica, India, *winter*).

CI. BARTRAMIA, *Less.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 162.)

177. LONGICAUDA, *Bechst.* (p. 162). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 242; R., p. 20; C., *accid.* (N. America,
ii., p. 815; H., p. 85.) S. America, *winter*).

Sub-Family VIII. SCOLOPACINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 162.)

CII. CALIDRIS, *Illiger.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 163.)

178. ARENARIA, *Linn.* (p. 163). W. and N.W. Austra-
[C., ii., p. 816; H., p. 87.] lia, Queensland,
New South Wales,
winter (Arctic Re-
gions, Southern Con-
tinents, *winter*).



CIII. PISOBIA, *Bill.*

[*Cf.* Oberholser, P.U.S. Nat. Mus., xxviii., p. 839, 1905; *Limonites*, Kaup. (*nec* Dolman); Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 163.]

179. RUFICOLLIS, *Pall.* (p. 163). Australia, Tasmania, winter* (E. Siberia, Japan, China, Burma, winter).
 [G., ii., p. 257; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 818; H., p. 86.]
180. DAMACENSIS, *Horsf.* (p. 163). N.W. Australia, winter (E. Siberia, Japan, China, N.E. Bengal, Burma, winter).
 [H., p. 117.]

CIV. HETEROPYGIA, *Coues.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 163.)

181. AURITA, *Lath.* Australia generally, Tasmania (New Zealand, winter, E. Siberia, China, Alaska).
 [*acuminata*, Hors. (p. 163); G., ii., p. 254; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 819; H., p. 86.]

CV. ANCYLOCHILUS, *Kaup.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 164.)

182. SUBARQUATUS, *Guldenst.* (p. 164). Australia, Tasmania, winter (N. Asia, Africa, India, winter).
 5 [G., ii., p. 246; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 820; H., p. 86.]

CVI. TRINGA, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 164.)

183. CANUTUS, *Linn.* (p. 164). S. and E. Australia (New Zealand, winter, Arctic Regions, Africa, India, winter).
 [G., ii., p. 259; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 820; H., p. 86.]
184. CRASSIROSTRIS, *T. and S.* (p. 164). Australia, winter (E. Siberia, Japan, China, Indian Peninsula, winter).
 [G., ii., p. 260; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 821; H., p. 86.]

CVII. GALLINAGO, *Leach.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 165.)

185. AUSTRALIS, *Lath.* (p. 165). Australia, Tasmania, winter (New Zealand, Formosa, Japan, nesting).
 [G., ii., p. 271; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 822; H., p. 87.]

* For this species, and several other Australian birds accidental to New Zealand, see *Emu*, vol. vii., p. 58.—Review of Buller's "Birds of New Zealand."—A.J.C.

CVIII. ROSTRATULA, *Vieill.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)

186. AUSTRALIS, *Gould* (p. 167). Australia generally.
[*G.*, ii., p. 274; *R.*, p. 20; *C.*,
ii., p. 826; *H.*, p. 87.]

Sub-Order II. PARRÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 168.)

Family I. PARRIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 168.)

CIX. HYDRALECTOR, *Wagl.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 168.)

187. GALLINACEOUS, *Temm.* (p. 168). N.W., N., and E.
[*G.*, ii., p. 330; *R.*, p. 21; *C.*, Australia (Celebes,
ii., p. 773; *H.*, p. 80.) N. Borneo).]

Sub-Order III. CURSORII.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 169.)

Family I. GLAREOLIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 170.)

CX. STILTIA, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 170.)

188. ISABELLA, *Vieill.* (p. 170). Australia generally
[*G.*, ii., p. 243; *R.*, p. 20; *C.*, (Celebes, Papuan
ii., p. 769; *H.*, p. 79.) Is., Molucca Is.,
Greater Sunda Is.)]

CXI. GLAREOLA, *Briss.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 170.)

189. ORIENTALIS, *Leach.* (p. 171). Australia, winter (E.
[*G.*, ii., p. 245; *R.*, p. 20; *C.*, Siberia, China, Indo-
ii., p. 771; *H.*, p. 79.] Chinese countries,
Malay Peninsula.)

Sub-Order IV. ŒDICNEMI.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 172.)

Family I. ŒDICNEMIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 172.)

CXII. BURHINUS, *Illiger.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 173.)

190. GRALLARIUS, *Latb.* (p. 173). Australia generally,
[*G.*, ii., p. 210; *R.*, p. 19; *C.*, Tasmania (*accid.*)
ii., p. 766; *H.*, p. 79.]

CXIII. ORTHORHAMPHUS, *Salvad.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 173.)

191. MAGNIROSTRIS, *Vieill.* (p. 173). N. and N.W. Australia (Bismarck Archipelago, Malayan Is., Is. of Bay of Bengal).
 [G., ii., p. 213; R., p. 19; C., ii., p. 768; H., p. 79.]

Sub-Order V. OTIDES.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 173.)

Family I. OTIDIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 173.)CXIV. EUPODOTIS, *Less.*

192. AUSTRALIS, *J. E. Gray* (p. 176). Australia generally.
 [G., ii., p. 208; R., p. 19; C., ii., p. 762; H., p. 78.]

Order XI. GRUIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 176, 1899.)

Sub-Order I. GRUES.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 176.)CXV. ANTIGONE, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 178.)

193. AUSTRALASIANA, *Gould* (p. 178). Australia generally.
 [G., ii., p. 290; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 760; H., p. 78.]

Order XII. ARDEIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 184, 1899.)

Sub-Order I. PLATALEÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 184.)

Family I. IBIDIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 184.)CXVI. IBIS, *Cuv.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 184.)

194. MOLECCA, *Cuv.* (p. 185). Australia generally (New Guinea, Molucca Is.)
 [G., ii., p. 284; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 940; H., p. 96.]

CXVII. CARPHIBIS, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 185.)

195. SPINICOLLIS, *Reichenb.* (p. 185). Australia generally, Tasmania, *accid.* (New Guinea).
 [G., ii., p. 282; R., p. 20; C., ii., p. 942; H., p. 97.]

CXVIII. PLEGADIS, *Kaup.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)

196. FALCINELLUS, *Linn.* (p. 187). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 286; R., p. 20; C., Tasmania (S. Eu-
ii., p. 944; H., p. 97.) rope to India, China,
Africa, E. United
States).

Family II. PLATALEIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 188.)

CXIX. PLATALEA, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 188.)

197. REGIA, *Gould* (p. 188). Australia generally
[G., ii., p. 287; R., p. 20; C., (New Zealand,
ii., p. 946; H., p. 97.) accid., Molucca Is.,
S. Borneo).

CXX. PLATIBIS, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 188.)

198. FLAVIPES, *Gould* (p. 188). Australia generally.
[G., ii., p. 288; R., p. 20; C.,
ii., p. 948; H., p. 97.]

Sub-Order II. CICONIÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 189.)

Family I. CICONIINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 190.)

CXXI. XENORHYNCHUS, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 191.)

199. ASIATICUS, *Lath.* (p. 191). Australia generally
[G., ii., p. 292; R., p. 20; C., (New Guinea, India.
ii., p. 969; H., p. 100.) Burma, Malay Pen-
insula).

Sub-Order III. ARDEÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 193.)

Family I. ARDEIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 193.)

CXXII. ARDEA, *Linn.*

200. SUMATRANA, *Raffl.* (p. 194). N. and E. Australia
[G., ii., p. 296; R., p. 21; C., (Celebes, Sunda Is.,
ii., p. 950; H., p. 98.) Malay Peninsula,
Tenasserim, Ara-
can).

201. CINEREA, *Linn.* (p. 194). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 295; R., p. 21; C., S. Australia (Old
ii., p. 950; H., p. 98.) World generally).
- CXXIII. MESOPHOYX, *Sharpe.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 195.)
202. PLUMIFERA, *Gould* (p. 195). Australia generally
[G., ii., p. 303; R., p. 21; C., (New Guinea, Cele-
ii., p. 951; H., p. 98.) bes, Molucca Is.)
- CXXIV. HERODIAS, *Boie.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 195.)
203. TIMORIENSIS, *Less.* (p. 195). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 301; R., p. 21; C., Tasmania (New
ii., p. 952; H., p. 98.) Zealand, Philippine
Is., China, Japan).
- CXXV. NOTOPHOYX, *Sharpe.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 196.)
204. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Lath.* (p. 196.) Australia generally,
Tasmania (New
[G., ii., p. 299; R., p. 21; C., Zealand, New Cale-
ii., p. 954; H., p. 98.) donia, New Guinea,
Celebes, Molucca
Is.)
205. PACIFICA, *Lath.* (p. 196). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 297; R., p. 21; C., Tasmania.
ii., p. 955; H., p. 98.]
206. FLAVIROSTRIS, *Sharpe* (p. 196). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., ii., p. 306; R., p. 21; C., thern Territory, N.
ii., p. 957; H., p. 99.] Queensland (New
Guinea, Aru Is.,
Tenimber Is., Am-
boina, Celebes).
207. ARUENSIS, *Gray* (p. 196). Northern Territory
[C., ii., p. 957; H., p. 99.] (Aru Is.)
- CXXVI. GARZETTA, *Kaup.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 197.)
208. NIGRIPES, *Temm.* (p. 197). Australia generally
[G., ii., p. 304; R., p. 21; C., (New Guinea, Java.
ii., p. 958; H., p. 99.) Malay Archipelago).

- CXXXVII. DEMIEGRETTA, *Blyth*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 198.)
209. SACRA, *Gm.* (p. 198).
[G., ii., pp. 305, 307, 309; R.,
p. 21; C., ii., p. 959; H., p.
99.] Coasts of Australia
and Tasmania (Oce-
ania N. to Japan,
Corea, Bay of Ben-
gal).
- CXXXVIII. NYCTICORAX, *Rafn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 198.)
210. CALEDONICUS, *Gm.* (p. 198).
[G., ii., p. 311; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 962; H., p. 99.] Australia generally,
Tasmania (New
Zealand, New
Guinea, Admiralty
Is., Pelew Is.,
Celebes).
- CXXXIX. BUTORIDES, *Blyth*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 199.)
211. STAGNATILIS, *Gould* (p. 200).
[G., ii., pp. 316, 317; R., p.
21; C., ii., p. 963; H., p. 99.] N. and N.W. Austra-
lia, Northern Terri-
tory, Queensland,
New South Wales
(Oceania, Solomon
Is., New Guinea,
Molucca Is., Lesser
Sunda Is.)
- CXXX. ARDETTA, *Gray*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 202.)
212. PUSILLA, *Vicill.* (p. 203).
[G., ii., p. 319; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 965; H., p. 100.] Australia generally
(New Zealand).
213. SINENSIS, *Gm.* (p. 202).
[C., ii., p. 964; H., p. 100.] Northern Territory, N.
Queensland (New
Guinea, Papuan and
Molucca Is., Burma,
India, China, Ja-
pan).
- CXXXI. DUPETOR, *Heine and Rei-
chenb.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 203.)
214. GOULDI, *Bp.* (p. 203).
[G., ii., p. 315; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 966; H., p. 100.] Australia generally
(except Victoria).
- CXXXII. BOTAURUS, *Briss.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 204.)
215. PŒCIOPTILUS, *Wagl.* (p. 204).
[G., ii., p. 313; R., p. 21; C.,
ii., p. 967; H., p. 100.] Australia, Tasmania
(New Zealand, New
Caledonia).

Order XIII. ANSERIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 207, 1899.)

Family I. ANATIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 207.)

Sub-Family I. CYGNINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 207.)CXXXIII. CHENOPSIS, *Wagl.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 208.)

216. ATRATA, *Lath.* (p. 208). Australia generally,
 [G., ii., p. 346; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania.
 ii., p. 1,014; H., p. 105.]

Sub-Family II. ANSERANATINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 208.)CXXXIV. ANSERANAS, *Less.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 208.)

217. SEMIPALMATA, *Lath.* (p. 208). Australia generally,
 [G., ii., p. 352; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania.
 ii., p. 1,017; H., p. 105.]

Sub-Family III. PLECTROPTERINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 208.)CXXXV. NETTOPUS, *Brandt.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 209.)

218. PULCHELLUS, *Gould* (p. 209). N.W. Australia, Nor-
 [G., ii., p. 357; R., p. 22; C., thern Territory, N.
 ii., p. 1,019; H., p. 106]. Queensland (New
 Guinea, Celebes,
 Molucca Is.)
219. ALBIPENNIS, *Gould* (p. 209). Queensland to New
 [G., ii., p. 359; R., p. 22; C., South Wales.
 ii., p. 1,020; H., p. 106.]

Sub-Family IV. CEREOPSINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 210.)CXXXVI. CEREOPSIS, *Lath.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 210.)

220. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Lath.* (p. 210). Victoria, S. Australia,
 [G., ii., p. 350; R., p. 22; C., W. Australia, Tas-
 ii., p. 1,021; H., p. 106.] mania, Is. of Bass
 Strait.

Sub-Family V. CHENONETTINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 213.)

CXXXVII. CHENONETTA, *Brandt.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 214.)

221. JUBATA, *Lath.* (p. 214). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 354; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania.
ii., p. 1,023; H., p. 106.]

Sub-Family VI. ANATINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 214.)

CXXXVIII. DENDROCYGNA, *Swains.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 214.)

222. ARGUATA, *Horsf.* (p. 214). Australia generally
[G., ii., p. 374; R., p. 22; C., (Oceania, Celebes,
ii., p. 1,025; H., p. 106.] New Guinea, Mo-
lucca Is., Indo-
Malayan Is.)

223. EYTONI, *Gould* (p. 215). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 375; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New Zea-
ii., p. 1,027; H., p. 107.) land, *accid.*)

CXXXIX. TADORNA, *Fleming.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 215.)

224. RUFITERGUM, *Hartert.* N.W. Australia, Nor-
[Nov. Zool., xii., p. 205, thern Territory,
1905; G., ii., p. 360; R., p. Queensland (New
22; C., ii., p. 1,029; H., p. Guinea, Molucca
107.] Is.)

CXL. CASARCA, *Bp.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 215.)

225. TADORNOIDES, *J. and S.* (p. 216). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 361; R., p. 22; C., Victoria, Tasmania,
ii., p. 1,030; H., p. 107.] S., W., and N.W.
Australia.

CXLI. ANAS, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 216.)

226. SUPERCILIOSA, *Gm.* (p. 216). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 363; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New Zea-
ii., p. 1,033; H., p. 107.) land, New Guinea,
Sunda Is.)

CXLII. NETTIUM, *Kaup.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 218.)

227. CASTANEUM, *Eyton* (p. 219). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 365; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New Zea-
ii., p. 1,037; H., p. 107.) land, Celebes, Java.)

* ? Corata p. 123

228. GIBBERIFRONS, *S. Müll.* (p. 219). Australia generally,
[R., p. 22; C., ii., p. 1,039; H., Tasmania (New Zealand, New Guinea, Celebes, Sunda Is.)
p. 107.]
- CXLIII. QUERQUEDULA, *Steph.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 220.)
229. QUERQUEDULA, *Linn.* (p. 220). Victoria, *accid.* (Malay
[C., ii., p. 1,042; H., p. 114.] Archipelago, India, China, *winter*, N. Europe, N. Asia).
- CXLIV. SPATULA, *Boie.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 221.)
230. CLYPEATA, *Linn.* (p. 221). Australia, *accid.* (Europe, N. Asia, N. America, Africa, India and Central America, *winter*).
231. RHYNCHOTIS, *Lath.* (p. 221). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 368; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New Zealand),
ii., p. 1,044; H., p. 108.]
- CXLV. MALACORHYNCHUS, *Swains.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 221.)
232. MEMBRANACEUS, *Lath.* (p. 221). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 372; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania,
ii., p. 1,046; H., p. 108.]
- CXLVI. STICTONETTA, *Reichenb.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 221.)
233. NÆVOSA, *Gould* (p. 221). Queensland to New
[G., ii., p. 367; R., p. 22; C., South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, S. Australia, W. Australia,
ii., p. 1,049; H., p. 108.]
- CXLVII. AYTHYA, *Boie.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 222.)
234. AUSTRALIS, *Eyton* (p. 223). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 377; R., p. 22; C., Tasmania (New Zealand, New Guinea, Waigiou),
ii., p. 1,050; H., p. 108.]

Sub-Family VII. ERISMATURINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 226.)

- CXLVIII. ERISMATURA, *Bp.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 227.)
235. AUSTRALIS, *Gould* (p. 227). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 379; R., p. 22; C., Victoria, S. Australia, W. Australia, Tasmania,
ii., p. 1,051; H., p. 108.]

CXLIX. BIZIURA, *Steph.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 227.)

236. LOBATA, *Temm.* (p. 227).

[G., ii., p. 381; R., p. 22; C.,
ii., p. 1,053; H., p. 108.]

S. Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
W. Australia, Tas-
mania.

Order XIV. PELICANIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, i., p. 232, 1899.)

FAMILY I. PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 232.)

CL. PHALACROCORAX, *Briss.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 232.)

237. CARBO, *Linn.* (p. 232).

[G., ii., p. 488; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 971; H., p. 101.]

Australia generally,
Tasmania (New Zea-
land, Europe, N.
Asia, E. and N.
America, Africa,
India).

238. SULCIROSTRIS, *Brandt* (p. 233).

[G., ii., p. 495; R., p. 25; C.,
ii., p. 973; H., p. 101.]

Australia generally,
Tasmania (New Zea-
land, New Guinea,
Molucca Is. to S.
Borneo).

239. GOULDI, *Salvad.* (p. 234).

[G., ii., p. 492; H., p. 25; C.,
ii., p. 973; H., p. 101.]

Coasts of Australia
and Tasmania (Lou-
isiade Is.)

240. HYPOLEUCUS, *Brandt* (p. 234).

[G., ii., p. 490; R., p. 24; C.,
ii., p. 975; H., p. 101.]

S. Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
W. and N.W. Aus-
tralia.

241. MELANOLEUCUS, *Vieill.* (p. 234).

[G., ii., p. 493; R., p. 25; C.,
ii., p. 977; H., p. 101.]

Australia generally,
Tasmania (New Zea-
land, New Guinea,
Molucca Is., Sunda
Is.)

Family II. PILOTIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 236.)

CLI. PILOTUS, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 236.)

242. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Gould* (p. 236).

[G., ii., p. 496; R., p. 24; C.,
i., p. 979; H., p. 102.]

Australia generally
(New Zealand, S.E.
New Guinea, *accid.*)

Family III. SULIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 236.)CII. SULA, *Briss.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 236.)

243. SERRATOR, *Gray*, p. 236). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 504; R., p. 24; C., Tasmania (New Zealand).
ii., p. 981; H., p. 102.]
244. CYANOPS, *Sunder.* (p. 237). N. Australia (S. Tropical Oceans).
[G., ii., p. 506; R., p. 24; C., ii., p. 985; H., p. 102.]
245. PISCATRIX, *Linn.* (p. 237). N. Australia (Indian Ocean, Atlantic Ocean).
[*sula*, Linn., Nelson, P. Biol. Soc. Washington, xviii., p. 122 (1905); G., ii., p. 509; p. 24; C., ii., p. 987; H., p. 102.]
246. LEUCOGASTER, *Bodd.* (p. 237). N. Australia, Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, Atlantic Ocean.
[*sula*, *nec* Linn., Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 237; G., ii., p. 507; R., p. 24; C., ii., p. 988; H., p. 102.]

Family IV. FREGATIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 237.)CLIII. FREGATA, *Briss.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 237.)

247. AQUILA, *Linn.* (p. 237). Australian Seas (Tropical and Sub-Tropical Oceans).
[G., ii., p. 499; R., p. 25; C., ii., p. 989; H., p. 103.]
248. ARIEL, *Gould* (p. 237). Australian Seas (Tropical and Sub-Tropical Oceans).
G., ii., p. 499; R., p. 25; C., ii., p. 991; H., p. 103.]

Family V. PHAËTHONTIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 238.)CLIV. PHAËTHON, *Linn.*

249. RUBRICAUDA, *Bodd.* (p. 238). Australian Seas (Indian Ocean, Pacific Ocean).
[G., ii., p. 501; R., p. 23; C., ii., p. 994; H., p. 103.]
250. ERUBESCENS, *Rotsch.* (Lord Howe Is., Laysan Is., Kermadec Is.)
[Avif. Laysan, p. 296, 1900.]

251. *LEPTURUS*, *Daud.* (p. 238). Australian Seas (Tropical Oceans, Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean).
[*R.*, p. 23; *C.*, ii., p. 995; *H.*, p. 103.]

Family VI. PELECANIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 238.)

CLV. PELECANUS, *Linn.*

252. *CONSPICILLATUS*, *Temm.* (p. 239). Australia generally, Tasmania (New Guinea).
[*G.*, ii., p. 486; *R.*, p. 25; *C.*, ii., p. 997; *H.*, p. 104.]

Order XV. ACCIPITRIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl.*, B., i., p. 241, 1899.)

Sub-Order I. ACCIPITRES.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 241.)

Family I. FALCONIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 243.)

Sub-Family I. ACCIPITRINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 244.)

CLVI. *CIRCUS*, *Lacép.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 245.)

253. *ASSIMILIS*, *Jard. and Selby* (p. 245). Australia generally, Tasmania (Celebes).
[*G.*, i., p. 60; *R.*, p. 1; *C.*, i., p. 1; *H.*, p. 3.]

254. *GOULDI*, *Bp.* (p. 246). Australia generally, Tasmania, Lord Howe Is., Norfolk Is. (New Zealand, New Caledonia, Fiji Is.)
[*G.*, i., p. 58; *R.*, p. 1; *C.*, i., p. 2; *H.*, p. 4.]

CLVII. *ASTUR*, *Lacép.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 248.)

255. *CLARUS*, *Lath.*

Australia generally.

[*cinereus*, *Vieill.*, p. 250; *G.*, i., p. 37; *R.*, p. 1; *C.*, i., p. 4; *H.*, p. 4. *Cf.* Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, p. 112 (1906).]

256. *NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ*, *Gm.* (p. 250). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 38; R., p. 1; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 4; H., p. 4.] toria, Tasmania, S.
Australia.
257. *LEUCOSOMUS*, *Sharpe* (p. 250). N. Queensland (New
[R., p. 1; C., i., p. 6; H., p. Guinea).
4.]
258. *FASCIATUS*, *Vig. and Horsf.* Australia generally,
[*Cf.* Hartert, Nov. Zool., xxi], Tasmania, Norfolk
p. 207 (1905); *approximans*, Is. (New Caledonia).
Vig., p. 251; G., i., p. 41;
R., p. 1; C., i., p. 6; H., p.
4.]
259. *CRUENTUS*, *Gould* (p. 251). W. and N.W. Australia
[G., i., p. 43; R., p. 1; C., i., Victoria (*casual*).
p. 8; H., p. 4.]
- CLVIII. *ACCIPITER*, *Briss.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 252.)
260. *CIRROCEPHALUS*, *Vieill.* (p. 253). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 45; R., p. 1; C., i., Tasmania (New
p. 9; H., p. 4.] Guinea).

Sub-Family II. BUTEONINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 254.)CLIX. *ERYTHROTRIARCHIS*, *Sharpe.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 254.)

261. *RADIATUS*, *Lath.* S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 40; R., p. 1; C., South Wales, Cen-
i., p. 10; H., p. 5.] tral Australia.

Sub-Family III. AQUILINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 260.)CLX. *UROAËTUS*, *Kaup.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 260.)

262. *AUDAX*, *Lath* (p. 260). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 8; R., p. 1; C., i., Tasmania.
p. 11; H., p. 1.]

CLXI. *EUTOLMAËTUS*, *Blyth.*(Nisacetus, Hodges; Sharpe,
t. c., p. 262.)

263. *MORPHNOIDES*, *Gould* (p. 262). Australia generally
[G., i., p. 11; R., p. 1; C., i., (New Guinea).
p. 15; H., p. 1.]

- CLXII. BUTASTUR, *Hodgs.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 266.)
264. TEESA, *Frankl.* (p. 266).
[C., i., p. 16; H., p. 114.] New South Wales, *acid.* (Indian Peninsula).
- CLXIII. HALIAËTUS, *Savign.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 267.)
265. LEUCOGASTER, *Gm.* (p. 267).
[G., i., p. 13; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 16; H., p. 1.] Australia generally, Tasmania (Malay Archipelago to India and Ceylon).
- CLXIV. HALIASTUR, *Selby.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 267.)
266. GIRRENERA, *Vieill.* (p. 268).
[G., i., p. 17; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 19; H., p. 1.] N.W. Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales (Papuan and Molucca Is. to Celebes).
267. SPHENURUS, *Vieill.* (p. 268).
[G., i., p. 20; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 20; H., p. 2.] Australia generally, Lord Howe Is. (New Caledonia, New Guinea).
- CLXV. MILVUS, *Cuv.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 268.)
268. AFFINIS, *Gould* (p. 268).
[G., i., p. 49; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 22; H., p. 2.] Australia generally (Malay Archipelago).
- CLXVI. LOPHOICTINIA, *Kaup.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 269.)
269. ISURA, *Gould* (p. 269).
[G., i., p. 51; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 23; H., p. 2.] Australia generally.
- CLXVII. GYPOICTINIA, *Kaup.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 269.)
270. MELANOSTERNUM, *Gould* (p. 269).
[G., i., p. 47; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 25; H., p. 2.] Interior of Australia generally.
- CLXVIII. ELANUS, *Savign.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 269.)
271. AXILLARIS, *Gould* (p. 270).
[G., i., p. 53; R., p. 1; C., i., p. 27; H., p. 2.] Australia generally.

272. *SCRIPTUS*, *Gould* (p. 270).
[G., i., p. 55; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 28; H., p. 2.] Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
W. Australia.
- CLXIX. *BAZA*, *Hodgs.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 271.)
273. *SUBCRISTATA*, *Gould* (p. 271).
[G., i., p. 56; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 29; H., p. 2.] N. Territory, Queens-
land, New South
Wales, interior of
S. Australia.
- CLXX. *FALCO*, *Linn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 273.)
274. *MELANOGENYS*, *Gould* (p. 274).
[G., i., p. 26; R., p. 11; C., i.,
p. 31; H., p. 3.] Australia generally,
Tasmania.
275. *HYPOLEUCUS*, *Gould* (p. 274).
[G., i., p. 24; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 33; H., p. 3.] Australia generally.
276. *SUBNIGER*, *Gray* (p. 274).
[G., i., p. 28; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 33; H., p. 3.] Australia generally.
277. *LUNULATUS*, *Lath.* (p. 275).
[G., i., p. 29; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 34; H., p. 3.] Australia generally,
Tasmania.
- CLXXI. *HIERACIDEA*, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 276.)
278. *BERIGORA*, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 276).
[G., i., p. 33; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 36; H., p. 3.] Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S., W., and
N.W. Australia.
279. *ORIENTALIS*, *Schl.* (p. 276).
[G., i., p. 31; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 37; H., p. 3.] Australia generally,
Tasmania.
- CLXXII. *CERCHNEIS*, *Boie.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 276.)
280. *CENCHROIDES*, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 277).
[G., i., p. 35; R., p. 1; C., i.,
p. 38; H., p. 3.] Australia generally,
Tasmania.
281. *UNICOLOR*, *Milligan.*
[*Emu*, iv., p. 1, 1904; H., p.
110.]

Sub-Order II. PANDIONES.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 279.)

Family I. PANDIONIDÆ.

CLXXIII. PANDION, *Savign.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 279.)

282. LEUCOCEPHALUS, *Gould* (p. 279). Australian Coasts,
[G., i., p. 22; R., p. 1; C., i., Tasmania (New
p. 40; H., p. 5.) Guinea, Molucca Is.)

Order XVI. STRIGIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl.*, B., i., p. 280, 1899.)

Family I. BUBONIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 280.)

Sub-Family I. BUBONINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 282.)

CLXXIV. NINOX, *Hodgs.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 290.)

283. BOOBOOK, *Lath.* (p. 291). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 74; R., p. 2; C., i., Tasmania (?).
p. 43; H., p. 5.]
284. ALBARIA, *Ramsay* (p. 291). Lord Howe Is.
[R., p. 37.]
285. OCELLATA, *Hombr. and Jacq.* (p. 291). W. and N.W. Australia,
[R., p. 2; C., i., p. 45; H., p. 5.] Northern Territory, Queensland.
286. MACULATA, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 291). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 76; R., p. 2; C., i., South Wales, Victoria, King Is.,
p. 45; H., p. 6.] Tasmania, S. Australia.
287. LURIDA, *De Vis.* N. Queensland.
[Cf. *Hartert*, Nov. Zool., xii.,
p. 210 (1905); C., i., p. 45;
H., p. 6.]
288. CONNIVENS, *Lath.* (p. 291). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 71; R., p. 2; C., i., excepting the N.W.
p. 46; H., p. 6.]
289. OCCIDENTALIS, *Ramsay* (p. 291). N.W. Australia.
[R., p. 2; C., i., p. 47; H., p. 6.]
290. PENINSULARIS, *Salvad.* (p. 291). N. Queensland.
[R., p. 2; C., i., p. 47; H., p. 6.]



291. STRENUA, *Gould* (p. 291). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 68; R., p. 2; C., i., Queensland, New
p. 48; H., p. 6.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.
Port Essington.
292. RUFA, *Gould* (p. 291, pt.)
[*Cf.* Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii.,
p. 210 (1905); G., i., p. 69;
R., p. 2; C., i., p. 48, pt.;
H., p. 6.]
293. HUMERALIS, *Hombr. and Jacq.* N.E. Australia (New
(p. 292). Guinea).
[C., i., p. 49; H., p. 6.]

Family II. STRIGIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 300.)CLXXV. STRIX, *Linn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 300.)

294. DELICATULA, *Gould* (p. 301). Australia generally
[G., i., p. 66; R., p. 2; C., i., (New Guinea).
p. 51; H., p. 6.]
295. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Steph.* (p. 301). Australia generally.
[G., i., p. 64; R., p. 2; C., i.,
p. 50; H., p. 6.]
296. CASTANOPS, *Gould* (p. 301). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 62; R., p. 2; C., i., Victoria, S. Australia,
p. 50; H., p. 6.] Tasmania.
297. TENEBRICOZA, *Gould* (p. 301). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 65; R., p. 2; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 52; H., p. 7.] toria (New Guinea).
298. CANDIDA, *Tick.* (p. 302). Queensland, New
[R., p. 2; C., i., p. 53; H., p. South Wales, Vic-
7.] toria (India, For-
mosa, Indo-Chinese
Countries, Philip-
pine Is.)

Order XVII. PSITTACIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, ii., p. 1, 1900.)

Family I. NESTORIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 1.)CLXXVI. NESTOR, *Wagl.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 1.)

299. PRODUCTUS, *Gould* (p. 1). Philip Is. (*extinct*).
[R., p. 38.]
300. NORFOLCENSIS, *Pelz.* (p. 1). Norfolk Is. (*extinct*).

Family II. LORIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 1.)CLXXVII. TRICHOGLOSSUS, *Vig. and**Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 4.)

301. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Gm.* (p. 5). N., E., and S. Australia, Tasmania.
[*G.*, ii., p. 93; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 592; *H.*, p. 60.]

302. SEPTENTRIONALIS, *Robinson.* N. Queensland.
[*Bull. Liverp. Mus.*, ii., p. 115
(1900). *Cf. Salvad., Ibis*, p.
418 (1905); *H.*, p. 114.]

303. RUBRITORQUES, *Vig. and Horsf.* N.W. Australia, Northern Territory, N. Queensland.
(p. 5).
[*G.*, ii., p. 95; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 593; *H.*, p. 60.]

CLXXVIII. PSITTEUTELES, *Bp.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 5.)

304. CHLOROLEPIDOTUS, *Kuhl.* (p. 6). Queensland to New South Wales, interior of S. Australia (?).
[*G.*, ii., p. 96; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 594; *H.*, p. 60.]

305. NEGLECTUS, *Reichenb.* (p. 6). N. Queensland.
[*H.*, p. 114.]

CLXXIX. PTILOSCLERA, *Bp.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 6.)

306. VERSICOLOR, *Vig.* (p. 6). N.W. Australia, Northern Territory, N. Queensland.
[*G.*, ii., p. 98; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 595; *H.*, p. 60.]

CLXXX. GLOSSOPSITTACUS, *Bp.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 6.)

307. CONCINNUS, *Shaw* (p. 6). Queensland to New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Tasmania.
[*G.*, ii., p. 100; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 595; *H.*, p. 60.]

308. PORPHYROCEPHALUS, *Dietr.* (p. 6). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. Australia.
[*G.*, ii., p. 102; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 596; *H.*, p. 61.]

309. PUSILLUS, *Shaw* (p. 6). Queensland to New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Tasmania.
[*G.*, ii., p. 103; *R.*, p. 17; *C.*,
ii., p. 697; *H.*, p. 61.]

Family III. CYCLOPSITTACIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 8.)CLXXXI. CYCLOPSITTACUS, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 8.)

310. COXENI, *Gould* (p. 8). S. Queensland, New
[R., p. 17; C., ii., p. 598; H., South Wales.
p. 61.]
311. MACCOYI, *Gould* (p. 8). N. Queensland.
[R., p. 17; C., ii., p. 599; H.,
p. 61.]

Family IV. CACATUIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 9.)

Sub-Family I. CACATUINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 9.)CLXXXII. MICROGLOSSUS, *Vieill.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 9.)

312. ATERRIMUS, *Gm.* (p. 9). N. Queensland (New
[G., ii., p. 27; R., p. 16; C., ii., Guinea, Aru Is.)
p. 600; H., p. 61.]

CLXXXIII. CALYPTORHYNCHUS, *Vig.**and Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 10.)

313. BAUDINI, *Vig.* (p. 10). S.W. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 25; R., p. 16; C.,
ii., p. 601; H., p. 61.]
314. FUNEREUS, *Shaw* (p. 10). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., pp. 20, 22; R., p. 16; South Wales, Vic-
C., ii., p. 602; H., p. 61.] toria, S. Australia,
Tasmania, King Is.
315. BANKSI, *Lath.* (p. 10). Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 13; R., p. 16; C., ii., South Wales, Vic-
p. 606; H., p. 62.] toria, S. Australia.
316. MACRORHYNCHUS, *Gould* (p. 10). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., ii., p. 15; C., ii., p. 607; thern Territory, N.
H., p. 62.] Queensland.
317. STELLATUS, *Wagl.* (p. 10). W. and N.W. Austra-
[G., ii., p. 17; R., p. 16; C., ii., lia, Central Austra-
p. 608; H., p. 62.] lia.
318. VIRIDIS, *Vieill.* (p. 10). Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 18; R., p. 16; C., South Wales, Vic-
ii., p. 609; H., p. 62.] toria, S. Australia.

CLXXXIV. CALLOCEPHALUM, *Less.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 10).

319. GALEATUM, *Lath.* (p. 10). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 29; R., p. 16; C., South Wales, Vic-
ii., p. 610; H., p. 62.] toria, Tasmania,
King Is.

CLXXXV. CACATUA, *Vieill.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 10).

320. GALERITA, *Lath.* (p. 10). Australia generally,
[G., ii., p. 2; R., p. 15; C., ii., Tasmania, King Is.
p. 611; H., p. 62.]
321. LEADBEATERI, *Vig.* (p. 11). Interior of Australia
[G., ii., p. 5; R., p. 15; C., generally.
ii., p. 612; H., p. 62.]
322. GYMNOPIS, *Scl.* (p. 11). Interior of Queensland
[R., p. 15; C., ii., p. 613; H., and New South
p. 62.] Wales, S. Australia.
323. SANGUINEA, *Gould* (p. 11). N.W. and N. Austra-
[G., ii., p. 6; R., p. 15; C., ii., lia, Northern Terri-
p. 614; H., p. 62.] tory, Queensland,
New South Wales,
S. Australia.
324. ROSEICAPILLA, *Vieill.* (p. 11). Australia generally.
[G., ii., p. 8; R., p. 16; C., ii.,
p. 617; H., p. 63.]

CLXXXVI. LICMETIS, *Wagl.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 11.)

325. NASICA, *Temm.* (p. 11). Northern Territory,
[G., ii., p. 11; R., p. 16; C., New South Wales,
ii., p. 619; H., p. 63.] Victoria, S. Austra-
lia.
326. PASTINATOR, *Gould* (p. 11). W. and N.W. Austra-
[G., ii., p. 12; R., p. 16; C., lia.
ii., p. 620; H., p. 63.]

Sub-Family II. CALOPSITTACINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 11.)

CLXXXVII. CALOPSITTACUS, *Less.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 11.)

327. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Gm.* (p. 11). Australia generally.
[G., ii., p. 84; R., p. 16; C.,
ii., p. 621; H., p. 63.]

Sub-Family III. PALÆORNITHINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 27.)CLXXXVIII. POLYTELIS, *Wagl.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 32.)

328. BARRABANDI, *Swains.* (p. 32). S. Queensland, New
 [G., ii., p. 31; R., p. 16; C., South Wales, Vic-
 ii., p. 623; H., p. 63.] toria, S. Australia.
329. MELANURA, *Vig.* (p. 32). New South Wales,
 [G., ii., p. 33; R., p. 16; C., Victoria, S. Austr-
 ii., p. 625; H., p. 63.] lia, W. Australia.

CLXXXIX. SPATHOPTERUS, *North.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 33.)

330. ALEXANDRÆ, *Gould* (p. 33). Central Australia.
 [G., ii., p. 32; R., p. 16; C.,
 ii., p. 623; H., p. 64.]

CXC. PTISTES, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 33.)

331. ERYTHROPTERUS, *Gm.* (p. 33). Queensland, New
 [G., ii., pp. 37, 39; R., p. 16; South Wales, N.W.
 C., ii., pp. 626, 627; H., p. 64.] Australia, N. Terri-
 tory.

CXCI. APROSMICTUS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 33.)

332. CYANOPYGIUS, *Vieill.* (p. 33). Queensland, New
 [G., ii., p. 35; R., p. 16; C., South Wales, Vic-
 ii., p. 628; H., p. 64.] toria.

Sub-Family IV. PLATYCERCINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 37.)CXCII. PLATYCERCUS, *Vig.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 37.)

333. PARADISEUS, *Russ.* (p. 37). Patr. ign.
334. ELEGANS, *Gm.* (p. 37). S. Queensland, New
 [G., ii., p. 44; R., p. 16; C., South Wales, Vic-
 ii., p. 629; H., p. 64.] toria, S. Australia.
335. NIGRESCENS, *Ramsay* (p. 37). N. Queensland.
 [R., p. 34; C., ii., p. 630; H.,
 p. 64.]
336. ADELAIDÆ, *Gould* (p. 37). S. Australia.
 [G., ii., p. 46; R., p. 16; C.,
 ii., p. 631; R., p. 64.]

337. *FLAVEOLUS*, *Gould* (p. 37). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 50; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 632; H., p. 64.]
338. *FLAVIVENTRIS*, *Temm.* (p. 37). Tasmania, Is. of Bass Strait.
[G., ii., p. 48; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 633; H., p. 65.]
339. *PALLIDICEPS*, *Vig.* (p. 37). Queensland, New South Wales.
[G., ii., p. 51; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 633; H., p. 65.]
340. *AMATHUSIA*, *Bp.* (p. 37). Northern Territory, N. Queensland.
[G., ii., p. 52; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 634; H., p. 65.]
341. *BROWNI*, *Temm.* (p. 37). Northern Territory, N.W. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 53; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 634; H., p. 65.]
342. *ERYTHROPEPLUS*, *Salvad.* (p. 38). Australia (locality?).
[C., ii., p. 635; H., p. 65.]
343. *EXIMIUS*, *Shaw* (p. 38). S. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Tasmania.
[G., ii., p. 55; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 635; H., p. 65.]
344. *SPLENDIDUS*, *Gould* (p. 38). S. Queensland, New South Wales, Interior of S. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 57; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 637; H., p. 65.]
345. *MASTERSIANUS*, *Ramsay* (p. 37). New South Wales.
[R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 637, note; H., p. 65.]
346. *XANTHOGENYS*, *Salvad.* N.W. Australia.
[C., ii., p. 639; H., p. 65, pt.]
347. *ICTEROTIS*, *Kuhl.* W. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 58; R., p. 17; C., ii., p. 638; H., p. 65.]
- CXCIII. *PORPHYROCEPHALUS*, *Reichenow.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 38.)
348. *SPURIUS*, *Kuhl.* (p. 38). W. and N.W. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 60; R., p. 17; C., ii., p. 639; H., p. 65.]
- CXCIV. *BARNARDIUS*, *Bp.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 38.)
349. *BARNARDI*, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 38). S. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
[G., ii., p. 40; R., p. 16; C., ii., p. 640; H., p. 66.]

350. SEMITORQUATUS, *Quoy and Gaim.* W. Australia.
(p. 38).
[G., ii., p. 43; R., p. 16; C.,
ii., p. 641; H., p. 66.]
351. ZONARIUS, *Shaw* (p. 38). Int. of S. Australia,
[G., ii., p. 43; R., p. 16; C., S.W. and W. Aus-
ii., p. 642; H., p. 66.] tralia.
352. OCCIDENTALIS, *North.* W. and N.W. Australia.
[Rec. Austr. Mus., ii., p. 83
(1893); C., ii., p. 643; H., p.
66.]
353. MACGILLIVRAYI, *North.* Gulf of Carpentaria.
[*Vict. Nat.*, xvii., pp. 93, 113
(1900); H., p. 114.]
- CXCV. PSEPHOTUS, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 38.)
354. HÆMATORRHOUS, *Bp.* (p. 38). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 62; R., p. 17; C., ii., South Wales.
p. 644; H., p. 66.]
355. XANTHORRHOUS, *Bp.* (p. 38). New South Wales, Vic-
[G., ii., p. 63; R., p. 17; C., toria, S. Australia,
ii., p. 643; H., p. 66.] W. Australia.
356. PALLESCENS, *Salvad.* (p. 39). S. Australia.
[H., p. 66.]
357. PULCHERRIMUS, *Gould* (p. 39). Queensland, New
[G., p. 67; R., p. 17; C., ii., p. South Wales.
645; H., p. 66.]
358. DISSIMILIS, *Collett* (p. 39). Northern Territory.
[C., ii., p. 647; H., p. 66.]
359. CHRYSOPTERYGIUS, *Gould* (p. 39). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., ii., p. 65; R., p. 17; C., thern Territory, N.
ii., p. 646; H., p. 66.] Queensland.
360. MULTICOLOR, *Kuhl.* (p. 39). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 68; R., p. 17; C., Victoria, S., W.,
ii., p. 647; H., p. 67.] and N.W. Australia.
361. HÆMATONOTUS, *Gould* (p. 39). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 69; R., p. 17; C., South Wales, Vic-
ii., p. 648; H., p. 67.] toria, S. Australia.
- CXCVI. NEOPHEMA, *Salvad.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 39.)
362. BOURKEI, *Mitch.* (p. 39). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 80; R., p. 17; C., Victoria, S. Australia.
ii., p. 649; H., p. 67.]

363. VENUSTA, *Temm.* (p. 39). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 71; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 649; H., p. 67.] Victoria, S. Australia,
Tasmania, King
Is.
364. ELEGANS, *Gould* (p. 39). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 73; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 651; H., p. 67.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
W. Australia.
365. CHRYSOGASTER, *Lath.* (p. 39). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 75; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 652; H., p. 67.] Victoria, S. Australia,
Tasmania.
366. PETROPHILA, *Gould* (p. 39). S. Australia, W. Aus-
[G., ii., p. 76; R., p. 17; C., ii.,
p. 652; H., p. 67.] tralia.
367. PULCHELLA, *Shaw* (p. 39). S. Queensland, New
(G., ii., p. 77; R., p. 17; C., ii.,
p. 654; H., p. 67.) South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.
368. SPLENDIDA, *Gould* (p. 39). New South Wales,
[G., ii., p. 79; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 654; H., p. 68.] Victoria, S. Australia,
W. Australia.
- CXCVII. CYANORHAMPHUS, *Bp.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 39.)
369. COOKI, *Gray* (p. 40). Norfolk Is.
370. SUBFLAVESCENS, *Salvad.* (p. 40). Lord Howe Is.
- CXCVIII. EUPHEMA, *Wagl.*
[*Cf.* Oberh., *Smiths. Quart.*,
48, p. 61, 1905; *Nanodes*,
Vig. and Horsf., *Salvad.*,
Cat. B. Brit. Mus., xx., p.
592 (1891); Sharpe, *Handl.*,
B., ii., p. 41.]
371. DISCOLOR, *Shaw* (p. 41). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 90; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 655; H., p. 68.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
Tasmania.
- CXCIX. MELOPSITTACUS, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 41.)
372. UNDULATUS, *Shaw* (p. 41). Australia generally.
[G., ii., p. 81; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 656; H., p. 68.]
- CC. PEZOPORUS, *Illig.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 41.)
373. TERRESTRIS, *Shaw* (p. 41). S. Queensland, New
[G., ii., p. 86; R., p. 17; C.,
ii., p. 658; H., p. 68.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, Tasmania, S.
and W. Australia.

CCI. GEOPSITTACUS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 41.)

374. OCCIDENTALIS, *Gould* (p. 41). Victoria, S. and Cen-
 [G., ii., p. 88; R., p. 17; C., tral Australia, W.
 ii., p. 659; H., p. 68.] and N.W. Australia.

Order XVIII. CORACIIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, ii., p. 42, 1900.)

Sub-Order I. PODARGI.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 42.)

Family I. PODARGIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 42.)

Sub-Family I. PODARGINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 42.)CCII. PODARGUS, *Vieill.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 42.)

375. PAPUENSIS, *Quoy and Gaim* (p. 42). Queensland to New
 42). South Wales (New
 [G., i., p. 91; R., p. 2; C., ii., Guinea).
 p. 538; H., p. 55.]
376. STRIGOIDES, *Lath.* (p. 42). Australia generally,
 [G., i., pp. 84, 87; R., p. 2; Tasmania.
 C., ii., p. 539; H., p. 55.]
377. PHALÆNOIDES, *Gould* (p. 42). Northern Territory,
 [G., i., pp. 89, 90; R., p. 2; Queensland, Central
 C., ii., p. 540; H., p. 55.] Australia, S. Aus-
 tralia, W. Australia.
378. MARMORATUS, *Gould* (p. 43). Queensland.
 [G., i., p. 94; R., p. 2; C., ii.,
 p. 542; H., p. 55.]

Sub-Family II. ÆGOTHELINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 44.)CCIII. ÆGOTHELES, *Vig. and Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 44.)

379. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Lath.* (p. 44). Australia generally,
 [G., i., pp. 79, 81; R., p. 2; C., Tasmania.
 ii., p. 542; H., p. 55.]

380. RUFA, *Hall*. North-West Australia
 [*Vict. Nat.*, xviii., p. 89 (1901);
rufescens, *Hall, t.c.*, p. 60,
nec Salvad. Cf. *Hartert*,
Nov. Zool., vol. xii., p. 216
 (1905); *H.*, p. 114.] (Derby).

Sub-Order II. CORACIÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 45.)

Family I. CORACIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 45.)

Sub-Family I. CORACIINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 46.)

CCIV. EURYSTOMUS, *Vicill*.
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 47.)

381. PACIFICUS, *Lath.* (p. 47). Australia except S.
 [*australis*, *Swains.* Cf. *Sharpe*, and W., Lord Howe
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., ii., Is. (New Zealand,
 p. 119 (1906); *G.*, i., p. 119; Molucca Is., Cele-
R., p. 3; *C.*, ii., p. 544; *H.*, bes, Lesser Sunda
 p. 56.] Is.)

Sub-Order III. HALCYONES.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 48.)

Family I. ALCEDINIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 48.)

Sub-Family I. ALCEDININÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 48.)

CCV. ALCYONE, *Swains*.
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 52.)

382. AZUREA, *Lath.* (p. 52). Queensland, New
 [*G.*, i., pp. 139, 141; *R.*, p. 3; South Wales, Vic-
C., ii., p. 547; *H.*, p. 56.] toria, S. Australia,
 Tasmania.
 383. PULCHRA, *Gould* (p. 52). N.W. Australia, Nor-
 [*G.*, i., p. 141; *R.*, p. 3; *C.*, thern Territory, N.
 ii., p. 549; *H.*, p. 56.] Queensland.

384. PUSILLA, *Temm.* (p. 52). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 142; R., p. 3; C., N. Queensland (New
ii., p. 550; H., p. 56.) Guinea, Papuan Is.,
Molucca Is.)
- CCVI. SYMA, *Less.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 55.)
385. FLAVIROSTRIS, *Gould* (p. 55). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 135; R., p. 3; C., N. Queensland.
ii., p. 550; H., p. 57.]
- CCVII. DACELO, *Leach.*
[Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 55.)
386. GIGAS, *Bodd.* (p. 55). Queensland to New
[*minor*, Robinson, *Bull. Liv.* South Wales, Vic-
Mus., ii., p. 116 (1900); *id.* toria, S. Australia.
and Laver, *Ibis*, p. 638
(1900); G., i., p. 122; R., p.
3; C., ii., p. 551; H., p.
57.]
387. LEACHII, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 55). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 124; R., p. 3; C., Queensland.
ii., p. 554; H., p. 57.]
388. CERVINA, *Gould* (p. 56). W. and N.W. Australia,
[G., i., p. 125; R., p. 3; C., Northern Territory,
ii., p. 555; H., p. 57.] N. Queensland.
- CCVIII. HALCYON, *Swains.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 56.)
389. MACLEAYI, *Jard. and Selby* (p. N.W. Australia, Nor-
58). thern Territory,
[G., i., p. 133; R., p. 3; C., Queensland to New
ii., p. 556; H., p. 57.] South Wales (Is. of
Torres Strait, S.E.
New Guinea).
390. PYRRHOPYGIUS, *Gould* (p. 59). Australia generally.
[G., i., p. 130; R., p. 3; C.,
ii., p. 557; H., p. 57.]
391. SANCTUS, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. Australia, Tasmania,
60). (Solomon Is., New
[G., i., p. 128; R., p. 3; C., Hebrides, New
ii., p. 558; H., p. 57.] Guinea, Celebes,
Molucca Is., Greater
and Lesser Sunda
Is.)
392. WESTRALASIANUS, *Campbell.* W. Australia.
[*Emu*, i., p. 25 (1901).]

393. VAGANS, *Less.* (p. 60). Norfolk Is., Lord
[R., p. 37.] Howe Is. (New Zealand).
394. SORDIDUS, *Gould* (p. 60). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 132; R., p. 3; C., Queensland (Aru
ii., p. 560; H., p. 57.) Is.)

CCIX. TANYSIPTERA, *Vig.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 62.)

395. SYLVIA, *Gould* (p. 62). N. Queensland.
[G., i., p. 137; R., p. 3; C.,
ii., p. 561; H., p. 58.]

Sub-Order IV. MEROPES.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 72.)

Family I.—MEROPIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 72.)

CCX. MEROPS, *Linn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 73.)

396. ORNATUS, *Lath.* (p. 74). Australia generally
[G., i., p. 117; R., p. 3; C., (Molucca Is., Cele-
ii., p. 545; H., p. 56.) bes, Lesser Sunda
Is.)

Sub-Order V. CAPRIMULGI.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 78.)

Family I. CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 78.)

Sub-Family I. CAPRIMULGINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 79.)

CCXI. EUROSTOPUS, *Gould* (p. 80.)
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 80.)

397. ALBIGULARIS, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 80). Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
[G., i., p. 96; R., p. 2; C., toria, S. Australia
ii., p. 535; H., p. 55.] (New Guinea).
398. ARGUS, *Hartert* (p. 81). Australia generally
[G., i., p. 98; R., p. 2; C., ii., (Aru Is., New Ire-
p. 536; H., p. 55.) land).

CCXII. CAPRIMULGUS, *Linn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 84.)

399. MACRURUS, *Horsf.* (p. 87). N.W. Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales (Papuan Is., Philippine Is., Greater Sunda Is.)
 [G., i., p. 100; R., p. 2.; C., ii., p. 534; H., p. 54.]

Sub-Order VI. CYPSELI.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 88.)

Family I. CYPSELIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 89.)

Sub-Family I. CHÆTURINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 89.)CCXIII. SALANGANA, *Thumb.*

[Cf. Richmond, Pr. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxvi., p. 503 (1903);
Collocalia, Gray; Sharpe, Handl., B., ii., p. 89.]

400. ESCULENTA, *Linn.* (p. 91). N. Queensland (Papuan Is., New Guinea, Celebes, Molucca Is.)
 [C., ii., p. 533; H., p. 144].
401. FRANCICA, *Gm.* (p. 90). N. Queensland (Oceania, Ternate, Mauritius, Reunion).
 [R., p. 2; C., ii., p. 532; H., p. 54.]

CCXIV. CHÆTURA, *Steph.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 91.)

402. CAUDACUTA, *Lath.* (p. 91). Australia, Tasmania
 [G., i., p. 103; R., p. 2; C., ii., p. 531; H., p. 54.] (N. Siberia, Japan, China).

CCXV. CYPSELUS, *Illiger.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 95.)

403. PACIFICUS, *Lath.* (p. 96). Australia generally,
 [G., i., p. 105; R., p. 3; C., ii., p. 530; H., p. 54.] Tasmania (E. Siberia, Japan, China, Indo-Chinese Countries).

Order XIX. COCCYGES.

(Sharpe, Handl., B., ii., p. 152, 1900.)

Sub-Order I. CUCULI.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 155.)

Family I. CUCULIDÆ.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 155.)

Sub-Family I. CUCULINÆ.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 155.)

CCXVI. CUCULUS, Linn.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 158.)

404. SATURATUS, *Hodgs.* (p. 158). Queensland, New
[*intermedius*, Vahl., Shelley, South Wales, *accid.*
Cat. B. Brit. Mus., xix., p. (E. Siberia, Japan,
252; G., i., p. 614; R., p. 15; China, India, Ma-
C., ii., p. 563; H., p. 58.] lay Peninsula, Phil-
ippine Is., New
Guinea, Papuan Is.)

405. INORNATUS, *Vig. and Horsf.* Australia generally,
[*Cf.* North, *Ibis*, 1906 (Jan.); Tasmania.
pallidus (auct., *nec* Lath.),
p. 159; G., i., p. 615; R., p.
15; C., ii., p. 564; H., p.
58.]

CCXVII. CACOMANTIS, S. Müll.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 159.)

406. RUFULUS (p. 159). Australia generally,
[*flabelliformis*, G., i., p. 618; Tasmania (Aru Is.)
R., p. 15; C., ii., p. 568; H.,
p. 58. *Cf.* North, *Ibis*, 1906
(Jan.)]

407. FLABELLIFORMIS (p. 160). Australia generally
[*variolosus*, Horsf.; G., i., (New Guinea, Mo-
pp. 619, 620; R., p. 15; C., lucca Is., Timor).
ii., p. 572; H., p. 58. *Cf.*
North, *Ibis*, 1906 (Jan.)]

408. CASTANEIVENTRIS, *Gould* (p. 160). N. Queensland (New
[R., p. 15; C., ii., p. 574; H., Guinea, Aru Is.)
p. 58.]

CCXVIII. MESOCALIUS, Cab.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 160.)

409. PALLIOLATUS, *Lath.* (p. 160). Australia generally
[G., i., p. 621; R., p. 15; C., (Aru Is., Molucca
ii., p. 575; H., p. 59.) Is.)]

CCXIX. CHALCOCOCCYX, *Cab.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 161.)

410. BASALIS, *Horsf.* (p. 162).
[G., i., p. 626; R., p. 15; C.,
ii., p. 576; H., p. 59.]
Australia generally,
Tasmania (Aru Is.,
Lesser Sunda Is.,
S. Celebes, Java,
Malay Peninsula).
411. LUCIDUS, *Gm.* (p. 162).
[R., p. 15, pt.; C., ii., p. 580;
H., p. 59.]
E. Australia, Tas-
mania (New Zea-
land, Chatham Is.,
Macquarie Is., *ac-
cid.*)
412. PLAGOSUS, *Lath.* (p. 162).
[G., i., p. 623; R., p. 15; C.,
ii., p. 582; H., p. 59.]
Australia generally,
Tasmania (S. New
Guinea, Papuan Is.,
New Caledonia).
413. MALAYANUS, *Raffl.* (p. 162).
[G., i., p. 625; R., p. 15; C.,
ii., p. 584; H., p. 116.]
N.W. Australia, Nor-
thern Territory, N.
Queensland (New
Guinea, Papuan
Is., Molucca Is.,
Celebes, Greater
and Lesser Sunda
Is., Philippine Is.,
Malay Peninsula).
414. PÆCILURUS, *Gray* (p. 162).
[R., p. 15; C., ii., p. 586; H.,
p. 59.]
N.W. Australia, Nor-
thern Territory, N.
Queensland (New
Guinea, Aru Is.,
Timor, Molucca Is.)

CCXX. EUDYNAMIS, *Vig. and Horsf.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 164.)

415. CYANOCEPHALA, *Lath.* (p. 165).
[G., i., p. 632; R., p. 15; C.,
ii., p. 586; H., p. 59.]
N.W. Australia, Nor-
thern Territory,
Queensland, New
South Wales (New
Guinea, Goram,
Timor).

CCXXI. SCYTHROPS, *Lath.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 165.)

416. NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, *Lath.* (p. 165).
[G., i., p. 628; R., p. 15; C.,
ii., p. 588; H., p. 59.]
Australia generally,
Tasmania, *accid.*
(New Guinea, Pap-
uan Is., Molucca Is.,
Celebes, Flores).



Sub-Family II. CENTROPODINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 166.)

CCXXII. CENTROPUS, *Illiger*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 166.)

417. PHASIANUS, *Lath.* (p. 166). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., pp. 634-636; R., p. 15; thern Territory,
C., ii., p. 590; H., p. 60.] Queensland, New
South Wales.

Order XX. MENURIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, iii., p. 3, 1901.)

Family I. MENURIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 3.)

CCXXIII. MENURA, *Davies*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 3.)

418. SUPERBA, *Davies* (p. 3). New South Wales.
[G., i., p. 298; R., p. 7; C., i.,
p. 507; H., p. 52.]
419. VICTORIÆ, *Gould* (p. 3). Victoria.
[G., i., p. 302; R., p. 7; C., i.,
p. 510; H., p. 53.]
420. ALBERTI, *Gould* (p. 3). Wide Bay and Rich-
[G., ii., p. 307; R., p. 7; C., mond River Dis-
i., 523; H., p. 53.] tricts.

Order XXI. PASSERIFORMES.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, iii., p. 4, 1901.)

Sub-Order I. MESOMYODI.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 4.)

Family I. PITTIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 179.)

CCXXIV. PITTA, *Vicill*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 179.)

421. STREPITANS, *Temm.* (p. 181). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 430; R., p. 10; C., South Wales (S.
ii., p. 525; H., p. 53.) New Guinea).

422. *SIMILLIMA*, *Gould*. N. Queensland.
[C., ii., p. 526; H., p. 53.]
423. *MACKLOTI*, *Müll. and Schl.* (p. 183). N. Queensland, (New
Guinea, Aru Is.)
[R., p. 11; C., ii., p. 528; H.,
p. 53.]
424. *IRIS*, *Gould* (p. 184). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 432; R., p. 11; C., thern Territory.
ii., p. 529; H., p. 53.]

Sub-Order II. ACROMYODI.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)

A.—PASSERES ABNORMALES.

Family I. ATRICHORNITHIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)CCXXV. ATRICHORNIS, *Stejn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)

425. *CLAMOSA*, *Gould* (p. 187). W. and S.W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 344; R., p. 8; C.,
i., p. 504; H., p. 52.]
426. *RUFESCENS*, *Ramsay* (p. 187). Richmond and Clarence River Districts (N.S.W.)
[R., p. 8; C., i., p. 505; H.,
p. 82.]

B.—PASSERES NORMALES.

Family I. HIRUNDINIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)CCXXVI. HIRUNDO, *Schaeffer*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 192.)

427. *GUTTURALIS*, *Scop.* (p. 193). N. Australia (N. Asia
to Malay Archipelago, New Guinea).
428. *JAVANICA*, *Sparrrm.* (p. 194). Is. of Torres Strait
[G., i., p. 110; R., p. 2; C., (Malay Archipelago,
i., p. 450; H., p. 47.) Burma, S. India).
429. *NEOXENA*, *Gould* (p. 194). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 107; R., p. 2; C., Tasmania.
i., p. 450; H., p. 47.]

CCXXVII. CHERAMŒCA, *Cab.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 198.)

430. LEUCOSTERNUM, *Gould* (p. 198). Central Queensland,
[G., i., p. 115; R., p. 3; C., New South Wales,
i., p. 454; H., p. 47.] Victoria, S. Australia,
W. and N.W.
Australia.

CCXXVIII. PETROCHELIDON, *Cab.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 200.)

431. NIGRICANS, *Vieill.* (p. 200). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 111; R., p. 3; C., Tasmania (New Zealand,
i., p. 456; H., p. 47.) New Guinea,
Papuan Is., Molucca
Is.)
432. ARIEL, *Gould* (p. 201). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 113; R., p. 3; C., Tasmania.
i., p. 457; H., p. 47.]

Family II. MUSCICAPIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 204.)

CCXXIX. MICRŒCA, *Gould.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 205.)

433. FASCINANS, *Lath* (p. 205). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 258; R., p. 6; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 105; N., i., p. 149; H., toria, S. Australia.
p. 13.]
434. ASSIMILIS, *Gould* (p. 205). W. and N. Australia.
[G., i., p. 260; R., p. 6; C.,
i., pp. 106, 1,075; H., p.
13.]
435. PALLIDA, *De Vis.* N. Queensland.
[C., i., pp. 108, 1,075; N., i.,
p. 152; H., p. 13.]
436. BRUNNEICAUDA,* *Campbell.* N. Australia.
[*Emu*, ii., p. 85 (1902); H., p.
110.]
437. FLAVIVENTRIS, *Salvad.* (p. 205). Northern Territory,
[*flavigaster*, *Gould*; G., i., p. N. and N.E. Queens-
261; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 107; land (S.E. New
N., i., p. 153; H., p. 13.] Guinea).

CCXXX. PETRŒCA, *Swains.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 220.)

438. LEGGII, *Sharpe* (p. 220). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 279; R., p. 7; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 134; N., i., p. 163; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 13.] Tasmania.

* Described from a mutilated specimen. ~~Other specimens since received~~
~~prove it to be a species already known.~~—A.J.C.

439. CAMPBELLI, *Sharpe* (p. 220). W. Australia.
[C., i., p. 136; H., p. 13.]
440. PHENICEA, *Gould* (p. 220.) S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 282; R., p. 7; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 136; N., i., p. 165; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
13.] Tasmania, Is. of
Bass Strait.
441. MULTICOLOR, *Gm.* (p. 220). Norfolk Is.
[R., p. 7; note, p. 37.]
442. RHODINOASTER, *Drap.* (p. 221). Victoria, S. Australia,
[G., i., p. 276; R., p. 7; C., i., Tasmania, Is. of
p. 138; N., i., p. 161; H., p. Bass Strait.
14.]
443. ROSEA, *Gould* (p. 221). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 277; R., p. 7; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 139; N., i., p. 159; H., toria.
p. 13.]
444. GOODENOVII, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 221). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 280; R., p. 7; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 143; N., i., p. 168; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
13.] W. Australia.
445. RAMSAYI, *Sharpe* (p. 221). N.W. and N. Australia.
[R., p. 7; C., i., p. 144; H., p.
14.]
446. BICOLOR, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 221). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 283; R., p. 7; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 144; N., i., p. 170; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
14.] W. and N.W. Aus-
tralia.
447. PICATA, *Gould* (p. 221). N. and N.W. Australia.
[Cf. Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii.,
p. 220 (1905); G., i., p. 285;
R., p. 7; C., i., p. 146; N.,
i., p. 171; H., p. 14.]
448. VITTATA, *Quoy and Gaim.* (p. 222). Tasmania, King Is.,
[G., i., p. 286; R., p. 7; C., Furneaux Is.
i., p. 147; N., i., p. 173; H.,
p. 14.]
- CCXXXI. SMICRORNIS, *Gould.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 225.)
449. BREVIROSTRIS, *Gould* (p. 225). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 273; R., p. 7; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 153; N., i., p. 189; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
14.] W. Australia.

459A. *Pseudogerygone cantator*, Weather-
hill, *Emu*, ix., p. 26 ... S.-E. Queensland.

450. FLAVESCENS, *Gould* (p. 225). N.W. and N. Australia, N. Queensland, Central Australia.
[G., i., p. 274; R., p. 7; C., i., p. 154; N., i., p. 190; H., p. 14.]

CCXXXII. GERYGONE.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 225.)

451. ALBIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 225). N.W. and N. Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.
[G., i., p. 266; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 155; N., i., p. 192; H., p. 14.]
452. CINERASCENS, *Sharpe* (p. 225). N.W. Australia (S. and E. New Guinea).
[Cf. Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii., p. 221; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 156; H., p. 14.]
453. THORPI, *Ramsay*. Lord Howe Is.
[Pr. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., ii., p. 677 (1888); R., p. 37.]

CCXXXIII. PSEUDOGERYGONE, *Sharpe*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 227.)

454. MODESTA, *Pelz.* (p. 227). Norfolk Is.
[R., p. 37.]
455. CULICIVORA, *Gould* (p. 228). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Central Australia, W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 268; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 157; N., i., p. 198; H., p. 14.]
456. CONSPICILLATA, *Gray* (p. 229). Cape York (New Guinea).
[*Zosterops fusca*, Bernst. (*nec Gerygone fusca*, Gould). Cf. Handl., iii., p. 229.]
457. MAGNIROSTRIS, *Gould* (p. 229). N. and N.E. Australia.
[G., i., p. 270; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 158; N., i., p. 199; H., p. 15.]
458. INSULARIS, *Ramsay* (p. 229). Lord Howe Is.
[R., p. 37.]
459. FUSCA, *Gould* (p. 229). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.
[G., i., p. 267; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 159; N., i., p. 195; H., p. 15.]
460. PALLIDA, *North*. Queensland.
[Nests and Eggs of B., i., p. 196 (1903).]
461. BRUNNEPECTUS, *Sharpe* (p. 228). N. Queensland (New Guinea, Aru Is.).
[C., i., p. 158; H., p. 15.]

462. *LÆVIGASTER*, *Gould* (p. 229). N.W. and N. Australia,
[G., i., p. 270; R., p. 6; C., i., Queensland.
p. 160; N., i., p. 200; H., p.
14.]
463. *MASTERSI*, *Sharpe* (p. 229). N. Australia.
[R., p. 7; C., i., p. 161.]
464. *TENEБROSA*, *Hall*. N.W. Australia, Fitz-
[*Vict. Nat.*, xviii., p. 76 (1901); roy River.
H., p. 110.]
465. *CHLORONOTA*, *Gould* (p. 231). N. Australia.
[G., i., p. 271; R., p. 6; C., i.,
p. 161; H., p. 15.]
466. *PERSONATA*, *Gould* (p. 231). N. Queensland (S.E.
[R., p. 7; C., i., p. 161; N., i., New Guinea.
p. 202; H., p. 15.]
467. *FLAVIDA*, *Ramsay*. N.E. Australia.
[*Cf. De Vis, Ann. Queensl.*
Mus., No. 6, p. 41 (1905); R.,
p. 7.]

CCXXXIV. *HETEROMYIAS*, *Sharpe*.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 233.)

468. *CINEREIFRONS*, *Ramsay* (p. 233). N.E. Queensland.
[R., p. 7; C., i., p. 317; N., i.,
p. 175; H., p. 15.]

CCXXXV. *PŒCILODRYAS*, *Gould*.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 234.)

469. *CERVINIVENTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 234). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 288; R., p. 7; C., i., thern Territory.
p. 150; N., i., p. 176; H., p.
15.]
470. *SUPERCILOSA*, *Gould* (p. 234). N. Queensland.
[G., i., p. 289; R., p. 7; C., i.,
p. 149; N., i., p. 178; H., p.
15.]
471. *CINEREICEPS*, *Hartert*. N.W. Australia.
[*Nov. Zool.*, xii., p. 231 (1905);
H., p. 110.)
472. *PULVERULENTUS*, *Bp.* Northern Territory, N.
[C., i., p. 316.] Queensland
473. *ALBIFACIES*, *Sharpe*. Cape York (S.E. New
[*J. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, xvi., pp. Guinea).
318, 432 (1882); *Monachella*
viridis, *De Vis, Rep. Orn.*
Sp. New Guinea, p. 3 (1894);
C., i., p. 152; H., p. 15.)

474. *CAPITO*, *Gould* (p. 236). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 297; R., p. 7; C.,
i., p. 150; N., i., p. 179; H.,
p. 15.] South Wales.

475. *NANA*, *Ramsay* (p. 236). N.E. Queensland.
[R., p. 7; C., i., p. 151; N., i.,
p. 180; H., p. 15.]

CCXXXVI. *RHIPIDURA*, *Vig. and Horsf.*
[Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 252.]

476. *ALBISCAPA*, *Gould* (p. 252). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 238; R., p. 6; C., i.,
p. 108; N., i., p. 121; H., p.
17.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.

477. *PHASIANA*, *De Vis*. N. Australia, N.
[*Emu*, iii., p. 54 (1903); C., i.,
p. 116; H., p. 18.] Queensland.

478. *DIEMENENSIS*, *Sharpe* (p. 252). Tasmania, Is. of Bass
[R., p. 6; C., i., p. 112; N., i.,
p. 125; H., p. 18.] Strait.

479. *ALBICAUDA*, *North* (p. 252). Central Australia.
[C., i., p. 115; N., i., p. 126;
H., p. 17.]

480. *PREISSI*, *Cab.* (p. 252). W. and N.W. Australia.
[*Cf.* Hall, *Ibis*, p. 134 (1902);
Milligan, *Emu*, iv., p. 50
(1904); G., i., p. 240; R., p.
6; C., i., p. 110; N., i., p.
124; H., p. 17.]

481. *PELZELNI*, *Gray* (p. 253). Norfolk Is.
[R., p. 37.]

482. *CERVINA*, *Ramsay* (p. 253). Lord Howe Is.
[R., p. 37.]

483. *RUFIFRONS*, *Lath.* (p. 255). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 240; R., p. 6; C., i.,
p. 112; N., i., p. 127; H., p.
17.] South Wales, Vic-
toria.

484. *INTERMEDIA*, *North*. N.E. Queensland.
[*Cf.* Slater, Bull. B.O.C.,
xiv., p. 8 (1904); Hartert,
t. c., p. 10; N., i., p. 130; H.,
p. 111.]

485. *DRYAS*, *Gould* (p. 256). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 242; R., p. 6; C., i.,
p. 114; N., i., p. 131; H., p.
17.] N. Queensland.

486. *ISURA*, *Gould* (p. 260). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[*G.*, i., p. 242; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 114; *N.*, i., p. 131; *H.*, p.
17.] thern Territory, N.
Queensland.
487. *TRICOLOR*, *Vieill.* (p. 261). Australia generally
[*G.*, i., p. 244; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 116; *N.*, i., p. 132; *H.*, p.
18.] (New Guinea, Pap-
uan Is., Aru Is.,
Molucca Is.)
- CCXXXVII. *MYIAGRA*, *Vig. and Horsf.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 268).
488. *RUBECULA*, *Lath.* (p. 268). Australia generally,
[*G.*, i., p. 252; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 119; *N.*, i., p. 143; *H.*, p.
18.] Tasmania (S.E.
New Guinea).
489. *CONCINNA*, *Gould* (p. 268). Queensland, N. and
[*G.*, i., p. 254; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 120; *N.*, i., pp. 144, 145;
H., p. 18.] N.W. Australia.
490. *NITIDA*, *Gould* (p. 268). Queensland, New
[*G.*, i., p. 255; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 121; *N.*, i., p. 146; *H.*, p.
18.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
Tasmania (Louis-
iade Archipelago).
491. *LATIROSTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 270). N. and N.W. Austra-
[*G.*, i., p. 256; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 122; *H.*, p. 18.] lia, N. Queensland,
(S.E. New Guinea,
Aru Is.)
- CCXXXVIII. *MACHÆRIRHYNCHUS*,
Gould.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 272).
492. *FLAVIVENTER*, *Gould* (p. 272). Queensland.
[*G.*, i., p. 257; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 123; *N.*, i., p. 147; *H.*, p.
18.]
- CCXXXIX. *SISURA*, *Vig. and Horsf.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 277).
493. *INQUIETA*, *Lath.* (p. 277). Australia generally.
[*G.*, i., p. 246; *R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i.,
p. 124; *N.*, i., p. 135; *H.*, p.
19.]
494. *NANA*, *Gould* (p. 277). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[*R.*, p. 6; *C.*, i., p. 126; *N.*,
i., p. 137; *H.*, p. 19.] thern Territory,
New South Wales.



CCXL. ARSES, *Kaup.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 277.)

495. KAUPI, *Gould* (p. 278).

[G., i., p. 251; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 126; N., i., p. 138; H., p. 19.]

Northern Territory, N. Queensland.

496. LOREALIS, *De Vis* (p. 278).

[C., i., p. 128; N., i., p. 139; H., p. 19.]

N. Queensland.

CCXLI. PIEZORHYNCHUS, *Gould.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 278.)

497. NITIDUS, *Gould* (p. 278).

[G., i., p. 249; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 129; N., i., p. 141; H., p. 19.]

Northern Territory, N.E. Queensland (Aru Is., Tenimber Is.)

498. ALBIVENTER, *Gould* (p. 279).

[R., p. 6; C., i., p. 131; N., i., p. 158; H., p. 20.]

N. Queensland and Is. of Torres Strait.

499. GOULDI, *Gray* (p. 279).

[*medius*, Sharpe, p. 279; G., i., p. 263; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 130; N., i., p. 157; H., p. 19.]

Queensland, New South Wales.

500. LEUCOTIS, *Gould* (p. 281).

[G., i., p. 264; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 132; H., p. 20.]

Queensland New South Wales (Louis-
iade Archipelago).

CCXLII. MONARCHA, *Vig. and Horsf.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 283).

501. MELANOPSIS, *Vicill.* (p. 283).

[G., i., p. 262; R., p. 6; C., i., p. 132; N., i., p. 154; H., p. 20.]

Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria (S. New Guinea, Timor).

502. CANESCENS, *Salvad.* (p. 283).

[R., p. 6; C., i., p. 134; N., i., p. 154; H., p. 20.]

N. Queensland.

Family III. CAMPOPHAGINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 286.)

CCXLIII. PTEROPODOCYS, *Gould.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 290.)

503. PHASIANELLA, *Gould* (p. 290).

[G., i., p. 199; R., p. 5; C., i., pp. 95, 1,082; N., i., p. 110; H., p. 11.]

S. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Central Australia, W. Australia.

CCXLIV. CORACINA, Vieill.

(Graucalus, Sharpe, t. c., p. 290.)

504. ROBUSTA, Lath.

[*melanops*, Lath, p. 291. Cf. Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 113 (1906); G., i., p. 192; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 96; N., i., p. 103; H., p. 12.]Australia generally (New Zealand (*acid.*), New Guinea, Celebes, Molucca Is., &c.)

505. PARVIROSTRIS, Gould (p. 291).

[G., i., p. 194; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 97; N., i., p. 105; H., p. 12.]

Tasmania, Is. of Bass Strait.

506. HYPOLEUCA, Gould (p. 292).

[G., i., p. 196; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 98; N., i., p. 109; H., p. 12.]

N.W. Australia, Northern Territory, N. Queensland, Is. of Torres Strait (S.E. New Guinea, Aru Is., Solomon Is.)

507. MENTALIS, Vig. and Horsf. (p. 293).

[G., i., p. 195; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 98; N., i., p. 107; H., p. 12.]

Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.

508. LINEATA, Swains. (p. 293).

[G., i., p. 197; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 99; H., p. 12.]

E. Australia.

CCXLV. EDOLISOMA, Jacq. and Pucher.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 294.)

509. TENUIROSTRE, Jard. (p. 297).

[G., i., p. 200; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 100; N., i., p. 113; H., p. 12.]

Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.

CCXLVI. LALAGE, Boie.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 302.)

510. TRICOLOR, Swains. (p. 303).

[G., i., p. 204; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 103; N., i., p. 117; H., p. 12.]

Australia generally (S.E. New Guinea).

511. LEUCOMELANA, Vig. and Horsf. (p. 305).

[G., i., pp. 202, 203; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 104; N., i., p. 116; H., p. 13.]

Northern Territory, Queensland, N.E. New South Wales, Torres Strait.

CCXLVII. DIAPHOROPTERUS, Oberh.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 305.)

512. LEUCOPYGIUS, Gould (p. 305).

[R., p. 37.]

Norfolk Is.

Family IV. TIMELIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, iv., p. 1, 1903.)

Sub-Family I. CRATEROPODINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 1.)

CCXLVIII. ORTHONYX, *Temm.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 2.)

513. TEMMINCKI, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 2). S.E. Queensland, E.
New South Wales,
Victoria.
[G., i., p. 607; R., p. 15; C.,
i., p. 252; N., i., p. 317; H.,
p. 27.]
514. SPALDINGI, *Ramsay* (p. 2). N.E. Queensland.
[R., p. 15; C., i., p. 253; N.,
i., p. 318; H., p. 27.]

CCXLIX. CINCLOSOMA, *Vig. and Horsf.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 2.)

515. PUNCTATUM, *Lath.* (p. 2). S. Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia,
Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 433; R., p. 11; C.,
i., p. 254; N., i., p. 323; H.,
p. 27.]
516. CASTANONOTUM, *Gould* (p. 2). W. of New South
Wales, W. Victoria,
S. Australia, W.
and N.W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 435; R., p. 11; C.,
i., p. 256; N., i., p. 325; H.,
p. 27.]
517. CINNAMOMEUM, *Gould* (p. 2). W. of New South
Wales, Central Aus-
tralia, W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 437; R., p. 11; C.,
i., p. 256; N., i., p. 327; H.,
p. 27.]
518. CASTANOTHORAX, *Gould* (p. 2). S. Queensland, Cen-
tral Australia.
[G., i., p. 438; R., p. 11; C.,
i., p. 257; N., i., p. 330; H.,
p. 27.]
519. MARGINATUM, *Sharpe* (p. 2). N.W. Australia.
[R., p. 11; C., i., p. 258; N.,
i., p. 330; H., p. 28.]

CCL. PYCNOPTILUS, *Gould.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 4.)

520. FLOCCOSUS, *Gould* (p. 4). New South Wales,
Victoria.
[G., i., p. 348; R., p. 8; C.,
i., p. 258; N., i., p. 309; H.,
p. 28.]

CCLI. DRYMAEDUS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 4.)

521. BRUNNEIPYGUS, *Gould* (p. 4). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 290; R., p. 7; C., Victoria, S. Australia,
i., p. 261; N., i., p. 320; H.,
p. 28.] W. Australia.
522. PALLIDUS, *Sharpe* (p. 4). W. Australia.
[C., i., p. 262; H., p. 28.]
523. SUPERCILIARIS, *Gould* (p. 4). Cape York Peninsula.
[G., i., p. 291; R., p. 7; C.,
i., p. 262; N., i., p. 322; H.,
p. 28.]

CCLII. HYLACOLA, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 4.)

524. PYRRHOPYGIA, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 4). New South Wales,
Victoria, S. Australia.
[G., i., p. 346; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 263; N., i., p. 263; H., p.
28.]
525. CAUTA, *Gould* (p. 4). Victoria, S. Australia,
W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 347; R., p. 8; C.,
i., p. 264; N., i., p. 265; H.,
p. 28.]

CCLIII. PSOPHODES, *Vig. and Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 5.)

526. CREPITANS, *Lath.* (p. 5). Victoria, New South
Wales, S. Queens-
land.
[G., i., p. 312; R., p. 7; C.,
i., p. 265; N., i., p. 336; H.,
p. 29.]
527. LATERALIS, *North.* N.E. Queensland.
[Rec. Austr. Mus., iii., p. 13
(1897); N., i., p. 339; H., p.
29.]
528. NIGRIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 5). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 314; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 268; N., i., p. 340; H., p.
29.]

STOII

CCLIV. POMATORHINUS, *Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 13.)

529. FRIVOLUS, *Lath.* Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.
[*temporalis*, *Vig. and Horsf.*
(p. 14). Cf. Sharpe, Hist.
Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 137
(1906); G., i., p. 479; R., p.
12; C., i., p. 270; N., i., p.
358; H., p. 29.]

530. *SUPERCILIOSUS*, *Vig. and Horsf.* Australia generally.
(p. 14).
[G., i., p. 482; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 272; N., i., p. 362; H.,
p. 29.]
531. *RUFICEPS*, *Hartert* (p. 14). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 484; R., p. 12; C., Victoria, S. Australia,
i., p. 273; N., i., p. 364; H.,
p. 29.]
532. *RUBECULUS*, *Gould* (p. 14). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 481; R., p. 12; C., thern Territory,
i., p. 274; N., i., p. 361; H., Central Australia.
p. 29.]
- CCLV. *CALAMANTHUS*, *Gould*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 25.)
533. *FULIGINOSUS*, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. Tasmania.
25).
[*Cf.* North, Nests and Eggs
Austr. Bds., i., p. 354; G.,
i., p. 388; R., p. 9; C., i.,
p. 278; N., i., p. 353; H., p.
29.]
534. *ALBILORIS*, *North*. Victoria.*
[*Vict. Nat.*, xix., p. 192 (1902);
Campbell, *Emu*, iv., p. 122
(1905); N., i., p. 355.]
535. *MONTANELLUS*, *Milligan*. W. Australia (Stirling
[*Emu*, ii., p. 200; iii., p. 13, Range).
pl. iii. (1903); H., p. 112.]
536. *CAMPESTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 25). N.W. Australia, S.
[*rubiginosus*, Campbell, *Vict.* Australia.
Nat. xvi., p. 3 (1899); G., i.,
p. 389; R., p. 9; C., i., p.
279; N., i., p. 356; H., p.
30.]
537. *ISABELLINUS*, *North* (p. 25). Central Australia.
[*Rep. Horn Scient. Exp.*, vol.
ii., p. 85 (1896); C., i., p.
280; N., i., p. 357; H., p.
30.]

* If *C. albiloris* be the mainland form of *C. fuliginosus*, New South Wales should be included in the habitat of the former, and probably South Australia.—A.J.C.

CCLVI. CINCLORHAMPHUS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 26).

538. CRURALIS, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 26). N.W. Australia, W. Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
- [G., i., pp. 394, 395; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 275; N., i., p. 331; H., p. 29.]
539. RUFESCENS, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 26). Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Central Australia, W. and N.W. Australia.
- [G., i., p. 397; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 276; N., i., p. 334; H., p. 29.]

Family V. TURDIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 111.)

Sub-Family I. TURDINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 115.)CCLVII. MERULA, *Leach.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 117.)

540. VINOTINCTA, *Gould* (p. 126). Lord Howe Is.
[R., p. 37.]
541. FULIGINOSA, *Lath.* Norfolk Is.
[*poliocephala*, Lath. (p. 119).
Cf. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, p. 136 (1906).]

CCLVIII. OREOCICHLA, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 136.)

542. CUNEATA, *De Vis* (p. 137). Queensland (Herberton Range).
[Pr. Roy. Soc. Queensl., vi., p. 242 (1889); C., i., p. 191; H., p. 21.]
543. HEINEL, *Cab.* (p. 137). E. Queensland, N.E. New South Wales.
[R., p. 11; C., i., p. 190; N., i., p. 237; H., p. 21.]
544. LUNULATA, *Lath.* (p. 137). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
[G., i., p. 439; R., p. 11; C., i., p. 184; N., i., p. 234; H., p. 21.]
545. MACRORHYNCHA, *Gould* (p. 137). Tasmania, Is. of Bass Strait.
[G. i., p. 439, pt.; R., p. 11; C., i., p. 188; N., i., p. 234; H., p. 21.]

Sub-Family II. EPHTHIANURINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 148.)CCLIX. EPHTHIANURA, *Gould*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 148.)

546. ALBIFRONS, *Jard. and Selby* (p. 148). S. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. and N.W. Australia, Tasmania, Is. of Bass Strait.
[G., i., p. 377; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 282; N., i., p. 343; H., p. 30.]
547. TRICOLOR, *Gould* (p. 148). Australia generally, except Northern Territory.
[G., i., p. 380; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 284; N., i., p. 347; H., p. 30.]
548. AURIFRONS, *Gould* (p. 148). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Central Australia, W. and N.W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 380; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 285; N., i., p. 349; H., p. 30.]
549. CROCEA, *Casteln. and Ramsay* (p. 148). N. Queensland, N.W. Australia.
[R., p. 9; C., i., p. 286; N., i., p. 352; H., p. 30.]

Family VI. SYLVIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 185.)CCLX. ACROCEPHALUS, *Naum.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 187.)

550. GOULDI, *Dubois* (p. 188). W. and N.W. Australia.
[*longirostris*, *Gould, nec Gm.*; G., i., p. 403; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 183; N., i., p. 241; H., p. 20.]
551. AUSTRALIS, *Gould* (p. 188). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 402; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 181; N., i., p. 238; H., p. 20.]
- CCLXI. CISTICOLA, *Kaup*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 194.)
552. EXILIS, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 198). Australia generally (New Guinea, Molucca Is., Indo-Malayan Is., Malay Peninsula, Formosa).
[G., i., pp. 349, 350, 351; R., pp. 8, 9; C., i., p. 227; N., i., p. 258; H., p. 24.]

CCLXII. MEGALURUS, *Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 202.)

553. GRAMINEUS, *Gould* (p. 202). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 400; R., p. 10; C., Victoria, Tasmania,
i., p. 224; N., i., p. 256; H., S. Australia.
p. 24.]

554. STRIATUS, *Milligan*, W. Australia (Lake
[*Emu*, ii., p. 201 (1903); H., Yanchep).
p. 111.]

555. GALACTOTES, *Temm.* (p. 202). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 399; R., p. 10; C., Queensland, New
i., p. 225; N., i., p. 254; H., South Wales.
p. 24.]

CCLXIII. EREMIORNIS, *North* (*Vict.**Nat.*, xvii., p. 78, 1900).(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 203.)

556. CARTERI, *North* (p. 203). N.W. Australia.
[C., ii., p. 1,083; N., i., p. 252;
H., p. 111.]

CCLXIV. ORIGMA, *Gould*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 207.)

557. RUBRICATA, *Lath.* (p. 207). New South Wales.
[G., i., p. 385; R., p. 9; C., i.,
p. 226; N., i., p. 311; H., p.
24.]

CCLXV. CHTHONICOLA, *Gould*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 219.)

558. SAGITTATA, *Lath.* (p. 219). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 390; R., p. 9; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 281; N., i., p. 261; H., p. toria, S. Australia.
24.]

CCLXVI. ACANTHIZA, *Vig. and Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 219.)

559. NANA, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 219). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 371; R., p. 9; C., i., Victoria, S. Australia.
p. 228; N., i., p. 266; H., p.
24.]

560. INORNATA, *Gould* (p. 219). S. Australia, W. Aus-
[G., i., p. 370; R., p. 9; C., i., tralia.
p. 229; N., i., p. 279; H., p.
25.]

561. PUSILLA, *White* (p. 219). S. Queensland, New
[*macularia*, Quoy and Gaim., South Wales, Vic-
teste North; G., i., p. 364; toria, S. Australia.
R., p. 9; C., i., p. 230; N.,
i., p. 268; H., p. 25.]

562. *SQUAMATA*, *De Vis* (p. 219). Queensland (Herberton Range).
[C., i., p. 237; H., p. 25.]
563. *ZIETZI*, *North*. Kangaroo Is.
[Nests and Eggs Austr. Bds., i., p. 271; *halmaturina*, Campbell, *Emu*, v., p. 141 (1906); H., p. 111.]
564. *MAGNIROSTRIS*, *Campbell*. King Is., Bass Strait.
[*Emu*, ii., p. 202 (1903); H., p. 112.]
565. *DIEMENENSIS*, *Gould* (p. 219). Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 365; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 232; N., i., p. 272; H., p. 25.]
566. *APICALIS*, *Gould* (p. 219). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 368; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 233; N., i., p. 271; H., p. 25.]
567. *ROBUSTIROSTRIS*, *Milligan*. W. Australia.
[*Emu*, iii., p. 71 (1903); H., p. 112.]
568. *PYRRHOPYGIA*, *Gould* (p. 220). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
[G., i., p. 369; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 234; N., i., p. 275; H., p. 25.]
569. *LINEATA*, *Gould* (p. 220). S. Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland.
[G., i., p. 372; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 234; N., i., p. 276; H., p. 25.]
570. *MASTERSI*, *North*. W. Australia.
[*Agric. Gazette*, New South Wales, xii., p. 1,425 (1901); N. i., p. 278.]
571. *MODESTA*, *De Vis*. Interior of Queensland (Charleville).
[Ann. Queensl. Mus., No. 6., p. 43 (1905).]
572. *KATHERINA*, *De Vis*, *t. c.* Queensland (Bellen-den-Ker Range).
573. *UROPYGIALIS*, *Gould* (p. 220). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. and N.W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 367; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 236; N., i., p. 279; H., p. 25.]
574. *CHRYSORRHOA*, *Quoy and Gaim.* Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, S. Australia, W. Australia, Central Australia.
(p. 220).
[G., i., p. 374; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 238; N., i., p. 282; H., p. 25.]

Scanthura australis, North
Nests & Eggs of Birds. H.

575. *REGULOIDES*, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 220). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
[G., i., p. 376; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 239; N., i., p. 285; H., p. 25.]
576. *PALLIDA*, *Milligan.* W. Australia (Murchison Range).
[*Emu*, iii., p. 111 (1903); H., p. 112.]
577. *EWINGI*, *Gould.* Tasmania.
[B. Austr., iii., p. 55. Cf. Legge, *Emu*, iii., p. 179 (1904); N., i., p. 273.]
578. *TENUIROSTRIS*, *Zietz* (p. 220). S. Australia, W. Australia.
[N., i., p. 281; H., p. 112.]
579. *RUFIFRONS*, *Campbell.* King Is., Bass Strait.
[*Emu*, ii., p. 203 (1903).]
- CCLXVII. *SERICORNIS*, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 220.)
580. *BRUNNEA*, *Gould* (p. 220). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. Australia, Central Australia.
[G., i., p. 384; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 242; N., i., p. 307; H., p. 26.]
581. *BARBARA*, *Lath.* E. Queensland, New South Wales.
[Cf. Sharpe, *Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, p. 140 (1906); *citreigularis*, Gould (p. 220); G., i., p. 354; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 243; N., i., p. 295; H., p. 26.]
582. *FRONTALIS*, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 220). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
[*osculans*, Gould, p. 221. Cf. North, *Nests and Eggs Austr. Bds.*, i., p. 299; G., i., pp. 358, 359; R., p. 9; C., i., pp. 245, 250; N., i., p. 299; H., p. 26.]
583. *MINIMUS*, *Gould.* N. Australia, N. Queensland.
[R., p. 9; H., p. 26.]
584. *MAGNIROSTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 221). Queensland, New South Wales, E. Victoria.
[G., i., p. 362; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 247; N., i., p. 302; H., p. 26.]
585. *LÆVIGASTER*, *Gould* (p. 221). Queensland.
[G., i., p. 360; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 249; N., i., p. 300; H., p. 26.]

586. *MACULATA*, *Gould* (p. 221). Kangaroo Is., S. Australia, W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 361; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 249; N., i., p. 304; H., p. 26.]
587. *GULARIS*, *Legge*. Kent Is. (Bass Strait).
[*Vict. Nat.*, xiii., p. 84 (1896).]
588. *TYRANNULA*, *De Vis*. Interior of Queensland (Charleville).
[*Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, No. 6, p. 42 (1905).]
589. *HUMILIS*, *Gould* (p. 222). Tasmania, Is. of Bass Strait.
[G., i., p. 356; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 251; N., i., p. 305; H., p. 26.]
- CCLXVIII. *OREOSCOPUS*, *North*.
[*Agric. Gaz.*, N.S.W., xvi., p. 247 (1905).]
590. *GUTTURALIS*, *De Vis*. N. Queensland (Herberton Range).
[P. Roy. Soc. Queensl., vi., p. 244 (1889); C., i., p. 252; H., p. 27.]
- CCLXIX. *ACANTHORNIS*, *Legge*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 222.)
591. *MAGNA*, *Gould* (p. 222). Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 373; R., p. 9; C., i., p. 241; N., i., p. 290; H., p. 26.]
- CCLXX. *MALURUS*, *Vieill*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 243.)
592. *CYANEUS*, *Ellis* (p. 243, pt.) Tasmania, Furneaux Is.
[*longicauda*, Gould, *nec* Temm., Sharpe, Cat. B., iv., p. 287, *gouldi*, Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 287. Cf. *North, Ibis* (1904), p. 672; G., i., p. 320; R., p. 8; C., i., p. 169; N., i., p. 204; H., p. 16.]
593. *CYANOCHLAMYS*, *Sharpe* (p. 243). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, Kangaroo Is.
[*superbus*, Shaw (1790, *nec* 1789); *australis*, *North, Ibis* (1904), p. 672; G., i., p. 317; R., p. 8; C., i., pp. 163, 168; N., i., pp. 206, 210; H., pp. 16, 17.]
594. *ELIZABETHÆ*, *Campbell* (p. 243). King Is. (Bass Strait).
[C., i., pp. 169, 1,077; H., p. 110.]

595. MELANONOTUS, *Gould* (p. 243). S.W. Queensland, W.
[G., i., p. 322; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 169; N., i., p. 210; H., p.
162.] New South Wales,
Central S. Australia,
Victoria.
596. WHITEI, *Campbell*. Central Australia.
[*Emu*, i., p. 65 (1902); H., p.
110.]
597. CALLAINUS, *Gould* (p. 243). W. of New South
[R., p. 8; C., i., p. 170; N., i.,
p. 211; H., p. 16.] Wales, Queensland,
S. Australia, Cen-
tral Australia.
598. SPLENDENS, *Quoy and Gaim.* (p. W. Australia.
243).
[G., i., p. 323; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 172; N., i., p. 213; H., p.
16.]
599. LEUCOPTERUS, *Quoy and Gaim.* Queensland, New
(p. 244). South Wales, Vic-
[*Cf.* Milligan, *Emu*, iv., p. 52 toria, S. Australia,
(1904); G., i., p. 330; R., p. Central Australia,
8; C., i., p. 173; N., i., p. W. Australia.
214; H., p. 16.]
600. LEUCONOTUS, *Gould* (p. 244). W. Australia, S. Aus-
[G., i., p. 332; R., p. 8; C., i., tralia, W. of New
p. 174; N., i., p. 217; H., p. South Wales.
16.]
601. ELEGANS, *Gould* (p. 244). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 324; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 175; N., i., p. 227; H., p.
16.]
602. LAMBERTI, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. Queensland, New
244). South Wales.
[G., i., p. 327; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 176; N., i., p. 218; H., p.
16.]
603. ASSIMILIS, *North* (p. 244). Queensland, New
[*pulcherrimus*, Sharpe, *nec* South Wales, Vic-
Gould, Cat. B., iv., p. 244; toria, S. Australia,
N., i., p. 222; H., p. 111.] W. and N.W. Aus-
tralia, Northern Ter-
ritory.
604. AMABILIS, *Gould* (p. 244). N. Queensland, Is. of
[*Cf.* De Vis, P. Roy. Soc. Torres Strait, N.W.
Queensl., vi., p. 236 (1890); Australia (Cam-
G., i., p. 328; R., p. 8; C., bridge Gulf).
i., p. 176; N., i., p. 225; H.,
p. 16.]



605. PULCHERRIMUS, *Gould* (p. 244). W. Australia, N.
[*Cf.* Hartert, *Nov. Zool.*, xii., Australia (Alligator
p. 223 (1905); *G.*, i., p. 326;
R., p. 8; *C.*, i., p. 177; *N.*,
i., p. 228; *H.*, p. 16.] River).
606. CORONATUS, *Gould* (p. 244). N.W. Australia.
[*G.*, i., p. 329; *R.*, p. 8; *C.*,
i., p. 178; *N.*, i., p. 233; *H.*,
p. 17.]
607. MELANOCEPHALUS, *Vig. and Horsf.* Queensland, N.E. New
(p. 244). South Wales.
[*G.*, i., p. 333; *R.*, p. 8; *C.*,
i., p. 180; *N.*, i., p. 229; *H.*,
p. 17.]
608. CRUENTATUS, *Gould* (p. 244). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[*dorsalis*, *Lewin*; *boweri*, *Ram-*thern Territory,
say, *P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Queensland.
i., pp. 1,089-1,100. *Cf.*
North, Nests and Eggs *Cf. North. Austr. Mus. Re.*
Austr. Bds., i., p. 233; *G.*, iv p. 229.
i., p. 334; *R.*, p. 8; *C.*, i., p.
179; *N.*, i., p. 233; *H.*, p.
17.] (*Leucopterus*)
609. EDWARDI, *Campbell* (p. 245). W. Australia (Barrow
[*Cf.* *Campbell, Emu*, i., pp. Is.)
26, 65 (1901); *H.*, p. 115.]

CCLXXI. STIPITURUS, *Less.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 245.)

610. MALACHURUS, *Shaw* (p. 245). S.E. Queensland, New
[*G.*, i., p. 339; *R.*, p. 8; *C.*, i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 214; *N.*, i., p. 212; *H.*, p. toria, Tasmania, S.
23.] Australia, W. Aus-
tralia.
611. RUFICEPS, *Campbell* (p. 245). N.W. Australia.
[*C.*, i., p. 217; *H.*, p. 23.]

CCLXXII. SPHENURA, *Licht.*
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 245.)

612. BRACHYPTERA, *Lath.* (p. 245). New South Wales.*
[*G.*, p. 342; *R.*, p. 8; *C.*, i.,
p. 218; *N.*, i., p. 244; *H.*,
p. 23.]
613. LONGIROSTRIS, *Gould* (p. 246). W. Australia.
[*G.*, i., p. 343; *R.*, p. 8; *C.*, i.,
p. 219; *N.*, i., p. 245; *H.*,
p. 23.]

* In the collection of the National Museum, Melbourne, there are specimens of this bird from two localities in Victoria.—A.J.C.

614. BROADBENTII, *McCoy* (p. 246). Victoria, S. Australia.
[R., p. 8; C., i., p. 219; N., i.,
p. 246; H., p. 23.]
615. LITTORALIS, *Milligan*. W. Australia (Ellens-
[*Emu*, i., p. 67 (1902); H., p. brook).
111.]
- CCLXXIII. AMYTORNIS, *Stejneger*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 246.)
616. TEXTILIS, *Quoy and Gaim* (p. W. Australia, Central
246). Australia.
[N., i., p. 248.]
617. MODESTUS, *North*. Central Australia, S.
[*Vict. Nat.*, xix., p. 103, 359 Australia, New
(1902), *textilis*, *auct.*; G., i., South Wales.
p. 335; R., p. 8; C., i., p.
221; N., i., p. 249; H., p.
111.]
618. MACRURUS, *Gould* (p. 246). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 338; R., p. 8; C., i.,
p. 223; H., p. 23.]
619. ~~MACRURUS~~, ~~Sharpe~~ (p. 246). W. Australia.
[~~*vic-*~~ *gigantura*, *Milligan*; H.,
p. 111.]
620. STRIATUS, *Gould* (p. 246). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 337; R., p. 8; C., i., Victoria, S. Australia,
p. 222; N., i., p. 250; H., p. Central Aus-
23.] tralia, N.W. Aus-
tralia.
621. HOUSEI, *Milligan* (p. 246). N.W. Australia.*
[H., p. 111.]
622. WOODWARDI, *Hartert*. N. Australia (Arn-
[*Bull. B.O.C.*, xvi., p. 30 hem Land).
(1905).]
623. GOYDERI, *Gould* (p. 246). S. Australia.
[R., p. 8; C., i., p. 223; H.,
p. 23.]

Family VII. ARTAMIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 260.)CCLXXIV. ARTAMUS, *Vicill*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 260.)

624. LEUCOGASTER, *Valenc.* (p. 260). Australia generally
[*parvirostris*, *Hartert*. *Cf.* (Papuan Is., Malay
Hartert, *Nov. Zool.*, xii., p. Archipelago, Anda-
240; G., i., p. 154; R., p. man Is.)
3; C., i., pp. 461, 1,083; H.,
p. 48, 113.]

* *Vide Emu*, ii., p. 114.—A.J.C.



625. *SUPERCILIOSUS*, Gould (p. 261). E. and S. Australia.
[G., i., p. 152; R., p. 3; C., i.,
p. 463; H., p. 48.]
626. *PHEUS*, Ingram. Northern Territory.
[Bull. B.O.C., xvi., p. 115
(1906).]
627. *GRACILIS*, Ingram. Northern Territory.
[T. c., p. 115 (1906).]
628. *PERSONATUS*, Gould (p. 261). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 150; R., p. 3; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 466; H., p. 48.] toria, S. Australia,
W. and N.W. Aus-
tralia.
629. *CINEREUS*, Vicill. (p. 261). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 147; R., p. 3; C.,
i., p. 469; H., p. 48.]
630. *HYPOLEUCUS*, Sharpe (p. 261). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 149; R., p. 3; C., i., Queensland.
p. 470; H., p. 48.]
631. *MELANOPS*, Gould (p. 262). Central Australia.
[G., i., p. 149; R., p. 3; C., i.,
p. 471; H., p. 48.]
632. *FLORENCIÆ*, Ingram. Northern Territory.
[Bull. B.O.C., xvi., p. 115
(1906).]
633. *VENUSTUS*, Sharpe (p. 262). N.W. Australia.
[H., p. 48.]
634. *TENEBROSUS*, Lath. Australia generally,
[sordidus, Lath., p. 262; G., Tasmania.
i., p. 143; R., p. 3; C., i., p.
471; H., p. 48.]
635. *MINOR*, Vicill. (p. 262). Australia generally ex-
[G., i., p. 146; R., p. 3; C., i., cept Victoria.
p. 474; H., p. 48.]

Family VIII. PRIONOPIDÆ.

(Sharpe, t. c., p. 264.)

CCLXXV. *COLLYRIOCICHLA*, Vig.
and Horsf.
(Sharpe, t. c., p. 269.)

636. *HARMONICA*, Lath. (p. 269). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 220; R., p. 5; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 88; N., i., p. 92; H., p. toria, S. Australia.
10.]

637. RECTIROSTRIS, *Jard. and Selby* Tasmania, Is. of Bass Strait.
(p. 269).
[G., i., p. 224; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 90; N., i., p. 94; H., p. 11.]
638. BRUNNEA, *Gould* (p. 269). N.W. Australia, Northern Territory.
[Cf. Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii., p. 227; G., i., p. 223; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 91; N., i., p. 95; H., p. 11.]
[*pallidirostris*, Sharpe, p. 269 = female of *C. brunnea*, teste Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii., p. 227 (1905); R., p. 5; H., p. 11.]
639. SUPERCILIOSA, *Masfcrs.* Cape York Peninsula.
[Cf. North, Nests and Eggs Austr. Bds., i., p. 96 (1902); R., p. 5.]
640. RUFIVENTRIS, *Gould* (p. 269). W. and N.W. Australia, Central Australia, S. Australia.
[G., i., p. 222; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 91; N., i., p. 98; H., p. 11.]
641. WOODWARDI, *Hartert.* N. Australia (Arnhem Land).
[Nov. Zool. xii., p. 228.]
642. CERVINIVENTRIS, *North* (p. 270). Interior of E. Queensland, N.E. New South Wales.
[N., i., p. 100, pt.; H., p. 11.]
- CCLXXVI. PINAROLESTES, *Sharpe.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 270.)
643. PARVULUS, *Gould* (p. 270). N.W. Australia, Northern Territory.
[G., i., p. 225; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 92; N., i., p. 97; H., p. 11.]
644. RUFIVENTRIS, *Sharpe* (p. 270). Queensland, N.E. New South Wales.
[*rufigaster*, Gould; G., i., p. 226; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 93; N., i., p. 100; H., p. 11.]
645. BOWERI, *Ramsay* (p. 270). Queensland.
[*sibila*, De Vis, Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 269; R., p. 5; C., i., p. 93; H., p. 11.]
- CCLXXVII. GRALLINA, *Vieill.*
[Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 261.]
646. PICATA, *Lath.* (p. 264). Australia generally, Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 188; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 87; N., i., p. 88; H., p. 10.]

Family IX. LANIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 276.)

Sub-Family I. GYMNORHINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 276.)

CCLXVIII. GYMNORHINA, *Gray*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 276.)

647. TIBICEN, *Lath.* (p. 276). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 175; R., p. 4; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 290; N., ii., p. 1; H., p. toria, S. Australia.
31.]
648. LONGIROSTRIS, *Milligan*. N.W. Australia.
[*Emu*, ii., p. 96 (1903); *longi-*
rostris, Hartert, Nov. Zool.,
xii., p. 230 (1905); N., ii., p.
2; H., p. 112.]
649. DORSALIS, *Campbell* (p. 276). W. Australia.
[Cf. Degen, *Emu*, iii., p. 201;
Milligan, *t. c.*, pp. 99, 177;
C., i., p. 296, N., ii., p. 2;
H., p. 31.]
650. LEUCONOTA, *Gray* (p. 276). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 176; R., p. 4; C., i., Victoria, S. Australia,
p. 292; N., ii., p. 5; H., p. Central Australia.
31.]
651. HYPERLEUCA, *Gould* (p. 276). Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 178; R., p. 4; C., i.,
p. 295; N., ii., p. 8; H., p.
31.]

CCLXXIX. CRACTICUS, *Vicill*.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 276.)

652. SPALDINGI, *Masters*. N. Australia.
[P., Linn. Soc., N.S.W., ii., p.
271 (1877); *tunneyi*, Hartert,
Nov. Zool., xii., p. 228
(1905); G., i., p. 183; R., p.
4; C., i., p. 306; N., ii., p.
21; H., pp. 31, 32, 112.]
653. RUFESCENS, *De Vis* (p. 277). N.E. Queensland.
[R., p. 4; C., i., p. 306; N.,
ii., p. 18; H., p. 32.]
654. NIGRIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 277). Queensland, New
[Cf. Hartert, Nov. Zool., xii., South Wales, Vic-
p. 229; C., i., p. 180; C., i., toria, S. Australia,
p. 301; N., ii., p. 14; H., p. Central Australia,
31.] W. Australia.

655. *PICATUS*, *Gould* (p. 277). Northern Territory,
[*Cf.* Hartert, *t. c.*; G., i., p. N.W. Australia.
181; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 302;
N., ii., p. 17; H., p. 31.]
656. *LEUCOPTERUS*, *Gould* (p. 277). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 187; R., p. 4; C., i.,
p. 303; N., ii., p. 12; H., p.
31.]
657. *ARGENTEUS*, *Gould* (p. 277). N. Australia.
[G., i., p. 182; R., p. 4; C., i.,
p. 304; N., ii., p. 21; H., p.
31.]
658. *DESTRUCTOR*, *Temm.* (p. 277). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 184; R., p. 4; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 304; N., ii., p. 9; H., p. toria, S. Australia.
32.]
659. *CINEREUS*, *Gould* (p. 277). Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 186; R., p. 4; C., i.,
p. 305; N., ii., p. 13; H., p.
32.]

Sub-Family II. *PACHYCEPHALINÆ.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 302.)CCLXXX. *FALCUNCULUS*, *Vicill.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 302.)

660. *FRONTATUS*, *Lath.* (p. 302). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 228; R., p. 5; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 308; N., ii., p. 36; H., p. toria, S. Australia.
32.]
661. *LEUCOGASTER*, *Gould* (p. 302). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 229; R., p. 5; C., i.,
p. 309; N., ii., p. 38; H., p.
32.]

CCLXXXI. *OREOICA*, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 303.)

662. *CRISTATA*, *Lewin* (p. 303). Australia generally.
[G., i., p. 231; R., p. 5; C., i.,
p. 310; N., ii., p. 39; H., p.
32.]

CCLXXXII. *PACHYCEPHALA*, *Vig.*
and Horsf.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 304.)

663. *MELANURA*, *Gould* (p. 304). N. Queensland, Is. of
[G., i., p. 211; R., p. 5; C., i., Torres Strait, Nor-
p. 318; N., ii., p. 26; H., p. thern Territory,
33.] N.W. Australia (S.
New Guinea).

664. ROBUSTA, *Masters*. Cape York.
[Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., i.,
p. 49 (1877); N., ii., p. 27.]
665. QUEENSLANDICA, *Reichenow* (p. 304). N. Queensland.
666. PENINSULÆ, *Hartert* (p. 309). Cape York.
[C., i., p. 327; N., ii., p. 27;
H., p. 33.]
667. PECTORALIS,* *Lath.* Queensland, New
[*gutturalis*, *Lath* (p. 306). *Cf.* South Wales, Vic-
Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. toria.
Mus., p. 134 (1906); G., i.,
p. 207; R., p. 5; C., i., p.
319; N., ii., p. 22; H., p.
33.]
668. CONTEMPTA, *Hartert* (p. 306). Lord Howe Is.
[*howensis*, North, Rec. Aust.
Mus. v., p. 125 (1903).]
669. MERIDIONALIS, *North*. S. Australia.
[Rec. Aust. Mus., v., p. 126
(1904); *id.* Nests and Eggs
Austr. Bds., ii., p. 25.]
670. OCCIDENTALIS, *Ramsay* (p. 306). W. Australia.
[*Cf.* *Hartert*, Bull. B.O.C.,
xiv., p. 10 (1904); *Milligan*,
Emu, iv., p. 48; R., p. 5;
C., i., p. 321; N., ii., p. 25;
H., p. 33.]
671. GLAUCURA, *Gould* (p. 306). Tasmania, Is. of Bass
[G., i., p. 209; R., p. 5; C., i., Strait.
p. 322; N., ii., p. 28; H., p.
33.]
672. FALCATA, *Gould* (p. 307). N. Queensland, Nor-
[G., i., p. 213; R., p. 5; C., i., thern Territory,
p. 323; N., ii., p. 31; H., p. N.W. Australia.
33.]
673. PALLIDA, *Ramsay* (p. 307). Gulf of Carpentaria.
[R., p. 5; H., p. 34.]
674. RUFIVENTRIS, *Lath.* (p. 308). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 212; R., p. 5; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 324; N., ii., p. 29; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
34.] Central Australia,
W. Australia.
675. MESTONI, *De Vis*. N. Queensland.
[*Cf. Ibis*, July, 1906.]

* *P. ruficularis* (Gould) is considered to be the young of this species.—A.J.C.

676. GILBERTI, *Gould* (p. 308). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 216; R., p. 5; C., i., Victoria, S. Aus-
p. 325; N., ii., p. 32; H., p. tralia, W. Australia.
34.]
677. OLIVACEA, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. New South Wales,
309). Victoria, Is. of Bass
[G., i., p. 218; R., p. 5; C., i., Strait, Tasmania.
p. 326; N., ii., p. 34; H., p.
34.]
678. XANTHOPROCTA, *Gould* (p. 309). Norfolk Is.
[R., p. 37.]
679. SIMPLEX, *Gould* (p. 310). Port Essington.
[G., i., p. 217; R., p. 5; C., i.,
p. 328; H., p. 34.]
680. LANOIDES, *Gould* (p. 312). N.W. Coast of Australia.
[G., i., p. 214; R., p. 5; C., i.,
p. 328; H., p. 34.]
681. FRETORUM, *De Vis.* N. and N.W. Australia
[Proc. Roy. Soc., Queensl., (Cambridge
vi., p. 237 (1889); C., i., p. Gulf, Gulf of Car-
328; H., p. 34.) pentaria).]
682. SPINICAUDA, *Jacq. and Pucher.* Is. of Torres Strait.
(p. 312).

CCLXXXIII. EOPSALTRIA, *Swains.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 315).

683. AUSTRALIS, *Shaw* (p. 315). New South Wales
[G., i., p. 293; R., p. 7; C., i., (Clarence River and
p. 311; N., i., p. 182; H., p. Dawson River),
32.] Victoria.
684. CHRYSORRHOA, *Gould* (p. 315). N. coastal districts of
[Cf. North, Nests and Eggs New South Wales
Austr. Bds., i., p. 185 to E. Queensland.
(1903); R., p. 7; C., i., p.
313; N., i., p. 185; H., p.
32.]
685. GULARIS, *Quoy and Gaim.* (p. S. Australia, W. Aus-
315). tralia.
[G., i., p. 294; R., p. 7; C., i.,
p. 315; N., i., p. 186; H., p.
33.]
686. GEORGIANA, *Quoy and Gaim.* (p. W. Australia.
315).
[G., i., p. 296; R., p. 7; C., i.,
p. 148; N., i., p. 188; H., p.
33.]

687. MAGNIROSTRIS, *Ramsay* (p. 315). Wide Bay district to
[*Cf.* North, Nests and Eggs Rockingham Bay.
Austr. Bds., i., p. 185, pt.
(1903); R., p. 7; H., p. 32.]
688. INORNATA, *Ramsay* (p. 315). Rockingham Bay.
[R., p. 7; N., i., p. 184.]

Family X. PARIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 316.)CCLXXXIV. APHELOCEPHALA, *Oberh.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 342).[*Xerophila*, *Gould* (*nec* Held.).]

689. LEUCOPSIS, *Gould* (p. 342). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 382; R., p. 9; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 287; N., i., p. 291; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
30.] Central Australia,
W. Australia.
690. PECTORALIS, *Gould* (p. 342). S. Australia.
[R., p. 9; C., i., p. 289; H.,
p. 30.]
691. NIGRICINCTA, *North* (p. 340). Central Australia.
[*Ibis*, p. 340 (1895). *Cf.*
Selater, Bull. B.O.C., xiv.,
p. 9; C., i., p. 289; N., i.,
p. 294; H., p. 30.]
692. CASTANEIVENTRIS, *Milligan*. W. Australia (Mur-
[*Emu*, iii., p. 70 (1903); Camp- chison).
bell, *t. c.*, p. 120; *id.*, *Emu*,
iv., pl. xiii., fig. i. (1905);
H., p. 112.]

CCLXXXV. SPHENOSTOMA, *Gould*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 342).

693. CRISTATUM, *Gould* (p. 342). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 316; R., p. 5; C., i., South Wales, Cen-
p. 269; N., i., p. 341; H., p. tral Australia, W.
31.] and N.W. Australia.*

Family XI. SITIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 346.)CCLXXXVI. NEOSITTA, *Hellmayr*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 351.)

694. CHRYSOPTERA, *Lath.* (p. 351). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 609; R., p. 15; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 337; N., ii., p. 52; H., toria, S. Australia.
p. 36.]

* In the collection of the National Museum, Melbourne, there are specimens of this species obtained at the junction of the Darling and Murray Rivers, therefore probably N.W. Victoria and S. Australia may be included in its habitat.—A.J.C.

695. *LEUCOCEPHALA*, *Gould* (p. 352). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 610; R., p. 15; C., South Wales.
i., p. 339; N., ii., p. 57; H.,
p. 36.]
696. *ALBATA*, *Ramsay* (p. 352). N.E. Australia.
[R., p. 15; C., i., p. 340; H.,
p. 36.]
697. *PILEATA*, *Gould* (p. 352). S.W. New South
[G., i., p. 612; R., p. 15; C., Wales, Victoria,
i., p. 340; N., ii., p. 55; H., Central Australia,
p. 36.] S. Australia, W.
and N.W. Australia.
698. *TENUIROSTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 352). Int. of S. Australia,
[G., i., p. 610; R., p. 15; C., W. Australia (Mur-
i., p. 342; N., ii., p. 55; H., chison).
p. 36.]
699. *LEUCOPTERA*, *Gould* (p. 352). N. Australia.
[G., i., p. 611; R., p. 15; C.,
i., p. 343; H., p. 36.]
700. *STRIATA*, *Gould* (p. 352). N. and N.E. Australia.
[R., p. 15; C., i., p. 343; H.,
p. 36.]

Family XII. CERTHIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 353.)CCLXXXVII. *CLIMACTERIS*, *Temm.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 357.)

701. *MELANURA*, *Gould* (p. 357). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 604; R., p. 15; C., thern Territory,
i., p. 329; N., ii., p. 46; H., Queensland.
p. 35.]
702. *MELANONOTA*, *Gould* (p. 357). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 603; R., p. 15; C., N. Queensland.
i., p. 330; H., p. 35.]
703. *RUFA*, *Gould* (p. 357). S. Australia, W. Aus-
[G., i., p. 600; R., p. 14; C., tralia.
i., p. 331; N., ii., p. 48; H.,
p. 35.]
704. *PICUMNA*, *Temm.* (p. 357). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 598; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 334; N., ii., p. 42; H., toria, S. Australia.
p. 35.]

705. SCANDENS, *Temm.* (p. 357). S. Queensland, New
 [pyrrhonota, Gould (p. 357). South Wales, Vic-
Cf. Vincent Legge, *Emu*, toria, S. Australia,
 iii., p. 181 (1904); G., i., p. Tasmania (?).
 605; R., p. 15; C., i., p. 332;
 N., ii., p. 44; H., p. 35.]
706. ERYTHROPS, *Gould* (p. 357). New South Wales,
 [G., i., p. 602; R., p. 15; C., Victoria, S. Queens-
 i., p. 335; N., ii., p. 49; H., land.
 p. 35.]
707. SUPERCILIOSA, *North* (p. 357). S. Queensland, New
 [C., i., p. 336; N., ii., p. 51; South Wales, Vic-
 H., p. 35.] toria, S. Australia,
 Central Australia,
 W. Australia.
708. MINOR,* *Ramsay*. N. Queensland.
 [*weiskiei*, Reichenow (p. 357).
Cf. North, Nests and Eggs
 Austr. Bds., ii., p. 45. *Cf.*
 Selater, Bull. B.O.C., xv., p.
 9 (1904); Hartert, *t. c.*, p.
 10.]

Family XIII. ZOSTEROPIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, v., p. 1.)CCLXXXVIII. ZOSTEROPS, *Vig. and**Horsf.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 1.)

709. GOULDI, *Bp.* (p. 2). W. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 588; R., p. 14; C.,
 i., p. 350; N., ii., p. 212; H.,
 p. 38.]
710. ALBIVENTRIS, *Reichenb.* (p. 6). N. Queensland, Is. of
 [R., p. 14; C., i., p. 351; N., Torres Strait, Cen-
 ii., p. 213; H., p. 38.] tral Australia.
711. LUTEA, *Gould* (p. 9). N. and N.W. Austra-
 [G., i., p. 590; R., p. 14; C., i., lia.
 p. 351; H., p. 38.]
712. CÆRULESCENS, *Lath.* (p. 16). Queensland, New
 [*lateralis*, Lath.; G., i., p. South Wales, Vic-
 587; R., p. 14; C., i., p. toria, S. Australia,
 347; N., ii., p. 209; H., p. Tasmania (New
 38.] Zealand, Chatham
 Is., &c.)

* Mr. North ("Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania," 2nd edition, vol. ii., p. 45) says that Mr. Ramsay gave the name of *Climacteris leucophaea minor* to this species in his "Tabular List," 1888. In the copy of this work in the library of the Natural History Museum in London, and in my own copy, I do not find this reference.—G. M. M.

713. BOWLÆ, *Horne*. Victoria (Morang).
[*Emu*, vii., p. 35.]
714. HALMATURINA, *Campbell*. S. Australia, Kangaroo
[*Emu*, v., p. 143; H., p. 113.] Is.
715. TEPHROPLEURA, *Gould* (p. 17). Lord Howe Is.
[G., ii., p. 538; R., p. 37.]
716. VEGETA, *Hartert* (p. 17). Cape York.
[N., ii., p. 212; H., p. 113.]
717. RAMSAYI, *Masters* (p. 17). N.E. Australia (Palm
[R., p. 14; C., i., p. 349; H., Is., Halifax Bay).
p. 38.]
718. STRENUA, *Gould* (p. 17). Lord Howe Is.
[G., ii., p. 537; R., p. 37.]
719. ALBIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 17). Norfolk Is.
[G., ii., p. 535; R., p. 37.]
720. TENUIROSTRIS, *Gould* (p. 17). Norfolk Is.
[G., ii., p. 536; R., p. 37.]
721. GULLIVERI, *Casteln. and Ramsay* Northern Territory, N.
(p. 18). Queensland.
[R., p. 14; C., i., p. 352; H.,
p. 38.]

Family XIV. DICÆIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 21.)CCLXXXIX. DICÆUM, *Cab.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 21.)

722. HIRUNDINACEUM, *Shaw* (p. 21). Australia generally.
[G., i., p. 581; R., p. 14; C.,
i., p. 437; N., ii., p. 214; H.,
p. 46.]

CCXC. PARDALOTUS, *Vieill.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 29.)

723. ORNATUS, *Temm.* (p. 29). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 161; R., p. 3; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 440; N., ii., p. 217; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 46.] W. Australia.
724. ASSIMILIS, *Ramsay* (p. 29). Queensland to New
[R., p. 4; C., i., p. 442; N., ii., South Wales, Vic-
p. 220; H., p. 46.] toria, Central Aus-
tralia.
725. AFFINIS, *Gould* (p. 29). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 163; R., p. 3; C., i., South Wales, Vic-
p. 443; N., ii., p. 221; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 46.] Tasmania, Is. of
Bass Strait.



726. PUNCTATUS, *Shaw* (p. 29). Australia generally, except N. Queensland and N.W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 157; R., p. 3; C., i., p. 444; N., ii., p. 225; H., p. 46.]
727. XANTHOPYGIUS, *McCoy* (p. 29). New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. Australia.
[R., p. 3; C., i., p. 445; N., ii., p. 227; H., p. 46.]
728. RUBRICATUS, *Gould* (p. 29). W. of New South Wales, Queensland, Central Australia, Northern Territory, N.W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 158; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 446; N., ii., p. 229; H., p. 46.]
729. MELANOCEPHALUS, *Gould* (p. 29). Queensland, N. of New South Wales.
[G., i., p. 165; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 447; N., ii., p. 231; H., p. 46.]
730. UROPYGIALIS, *Gould* (p. 30). N. Queensland, Northern Territory, N.W. Australia (Derby).
[G., i., p. 166; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 448; N., ii., p. 232; H., p. 46.]
731. QUADRAGINTUS, *Gould* (p. 30). Tasmania, King Is.
[G., i., p. 160; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 449; N., ii., p. 233; H., p. 47.]

Family XV. NECTARINIIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 34.)

CCXCI. CYRTOSTOMUS, *Cab.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 55.)

732. FRENATUS, *S. Müll.* (p. 56). Cape York to Port Denison (New Guinea, Papuan Is., Aru Is., Molucca Is., Sula Is.).
[G., i., p. 584; R., p. 14; C., i., p. 344; N., ii., p. 205; H., p. 36.]

Family XVI. MELIPHAGIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 64.)

CCXCII. MELITHREPTUS, *Vicill.*

[Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 64.]

733. ATRICAPILLUS, *Lath.* (p. 64). Victoria, S. Australia, Kent Is., Bass Strait, New South Wales to Wide Bay (S. Queensland).
[*lunulatus*, *auct.*: G., i., p. 568; R., p. 14; C., i., p. 359; N., ii., p. 181; H., p. 38.]

cf. Sharpe, His. Coll. Brit. Mus. p. 128.

734. *ALBIGULARIS*, *Gould* (p. 64). N.W. Australia, N.
[G., i., p. 571; R., p. 14; C., Territory, Queens-
i., p. 362; N., ii., p. 184; H., land, New South
p. 38.] Wales (S.E. New
Guinea).
735. *VINOTINCTUS*, *De Vis* (p. 65). Gulf of Carpentaria
[C., i., p. 369; H., p. 39.] (Norman River), N.
Queensland.
736. *CHLOROPSIS*, *Gould* (p. 65). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 570; R., p. 14; C.,
i., p. 361; N., ii., p. 183; H.,
p. 38.]
737. *GULARIS*, *Gould* (p. 65). Queensland to New
[G., i., p. 566; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 363; N., ii., p. 193; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 39.] W. Australia.
738. *LETIOR*, *Gould* (p. 65). Queensland, S. Aus-
[R., p. 14; C., i., p. 368; N., tralia, N.W. Aus-
ii., p. 195; H., p. 39.] tralia (Derby).
739. *CARPENTARIANUS*, *Campbell* (p. N. Queensland.
65).
[*Emu*, iv., p. 71; H., p. 113.]
740. *VALIDIROSTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 65). Tasmania, King Is.
[G., i., p. 565; R., p. 14; C.,
i., p. 364; N., ii., p. 185; H.,
p. 39.]
741. *BREVIROSTRIS*, *Vig. and Horsf.* S. Australia, W.
(p. 65). Australia, Victoria,
[R., p. 14; C., i., p. 364; N., New South Wales,
ii., p. 190; H., p. 39.] Queensland.
742. *MAGNIROSTRIS*, *North*. Kangaroo Is.
[*Rec. Aust. Mus.*, vi., p. 20,
pl. v., fig. 2 (1905); N., ii.,
p. 193; H., p. 113.]
743. *LEUCOGENYS*, *Milligan* (p. 65). S.W. Australia.
[*Emu*, ii., p. 160.]
744. *AFFINIS*, *Less*. Tasmania, Is. of Bass
[*melanocephalus*, *Gould*, p. Strait.
65. Cf. *North, Ibis* (Jan.,
1906); G., i., p. 573; R., p.
14; C., i., p. 366; N., ii., p.
18; H., p. 39.]
- CCXCH. *PLECTORHAMPHUS*, *Gray*.
(*Sharpe, t. c.*, p. 65.)
745. *LANCEOLATUS*, *Gould* (p. 65). S. Australia, Victoria,
[G., i., p. 525; R., p. 13; C., New South Wales,
i., p. 369; N., ii., p. 152; H., Queensland.
p. 39.]

CCXCIV. MYZOMELA, *Vig. and Horsf.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 66.)

746. SANGUINEOLENTA, *Lath.* (p. 66). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 555; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 352; N., ii., p. 92; H., toria.
p. 37.]
747. ERYTHROCEPHALA, *Gould* (p. 67). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 556; R., p. 14; C., thern Territory, N.
i., p. 353; N., ii., p. 95; H., Queensland (S. New
p. 37.] Guinea).
748. NIGRA, *Gould* (p. 68). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 558; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 354; N., ii., p. 97; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 37.] W. and N.W. Aus-
tralia.
749. PECTORALIS, *Gould* (p. 68). N.W. Australia (Der-
[G., i., p. 557; R., p. 14; C., by) to Cape York
i., p. 355; N., ii., p. 100; H., and Port Denison.
p. 37.]
750. OBSCURA, *Gould* (p. 70). Port Darwin to Cape
[G., i., p. 559; R., p. 14; C., York, and down to
i., p. 356; N., ii., p. 96; H., Herbert River.
p. 37.]
751. GRISESCENS, *Hartert* (p. 70). W. Australia.
[Nov. Zool., xii., p. 235 (1905);
H., p. 112.]

CCXCV. ACANTHORHYNCHUS, *Gould.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 71.)

752. TENUIROSTRIS, *Lath.* (p. 71). Queensland to New
[G., i., p. 551; R., p. 13; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 358; N., ii., p. 101; H., toria, S. Australia.
p. 37.]
753. HALMATURINUS, *Campbell.* Kangaroo Is.
[H., p. 112.]
754. SUPERCILIOSUS, *Gould* (p. 71). S. Australia, W. Aus-
[G., i., p. 553; R., p. 13; C., tralia.
i., p. 357; N., ii., p. 104; H.,
p. 37.]
755. DUBIUS, *Gould* (p. 71). Tasmania.
[R., p. 13; N., ii., p. 104; H.,
p. 37, pt.]



CCXCVI. GLYCYPHILA, *Swains.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 71.)756. MELANOPS, *Lath.* (p. 71).[*fulvifrons*, *auct.*; G., i., p. 495; R., p. 12; C., i., p. 370; N., ii., p. 71; H., p. 39.]*cf. Sharpe, His Coll. Birds, Mus. p. 117*

New South Wales to Wide Bay district, Victoria, Tasmania, S. Australia, Is. of Bass Strait, W. Australia.

757. ALBIFRONS, *Gould* (p. 72).

[G., i., p. 497; R., p. 12; C., i., p. 372; N., ii., p. 74; H., p. 39.]

New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. and N.W. Australia.

758. FASCIATA, *Gould* (p. 72).

[G., i., p. 499; R., p. 12; C., i., p. 373; N., ii., p. 76; H., p. 40.]

Northern Territory to Queensland, N.W. Australia.

759. MODESTA, *Gray* (p. 72.)

[R., p. 12; C., i., p. 376; N., ii., p. 78; H., p. 40.]

North Queensland (Herbert River), (New Guinea, Aru Is., Louisiade Is.)

CCXCVII. ENTOMOPHILA, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 73.)760. PICTA, *Gould* (p. 73).

[G., i., p. 530; R., p. 13; C., i., p. 377; N., ii., p. 83; H., p. 40.]

New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.

CCXCVIII. CONOPOPHILA, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 73.)761. ALBIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 73).

[G., i., p. 532; R., p. 13; C., i., p. 379; N., ii., p. 86; H., p. 40.]

Northern Territory, N. Queensland (New Guinea, Aru Is.)

762. RUFIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 73).

[G., i., p. 533; R., p. 13; C., i., p. 378; N., ii., p. 85; H., p. 40.]

N.W. Australia to N. Queensland.

CCXCIX. CERTHIONYX, *Less.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 73.)763. VARIAGATUS, *Less.* (p. 73).[*leucomelas*, *auct.*; *picata*, *Gould*; G., i., p. 529; R., p. 13; C., i., p. 380; N., ii., p. 88; H., p. 40.]

New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, W. and N.W. Australia.

CCC. MELIPHAGA, *Lewin*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 74.)

764. PHRYGIA, *Lath.* (p. 74). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 527; R., p. 13; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 381; N., ii., p. 154; H., toria, S. Australia.
p. 41.]

CCCI. STIGMATOPS, *Gould*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 78.)

765. OCULARIS, *Gould* (p. 78). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 500; R., p. 12; C., thern Territory, W.
i., p. 374; N., ii., p. 79; H., Australia, New
p. 40; *subocularis*, Gould (p. South Wales,
78); G., i., p. 501; R., p. Queensland, Is. of
12; C., i., p. 375.] Torres Strait (New
Guinea, Aru Is.)

766. ALBIAURICULARIS, Ramsay (p. Cape York (British
78). New Guinea).
[R., p. 12; C., i., p. 377; H., p.
40.]

CCCII. PTILOTTIS, *Swains*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 79.)

767. ANALOGA, *Reichenb.* (p. 80). Northern Territory to
[C., i., p. 383; N., ii., p. 108; North Queensland
H., p. 41.] (Herbert River),
(New Guinea, Pap-
uan Is.)

768. GRACILIS, *Gould* (p. 80). Gulf of Carpentaria to
[R., p. 12; C., i., p. 384; N., Cape York.
ii., p. 110; H., p. 41.]

769. FUSCA, *Gould* (p. 81). Victoria, New South
[G., i., p. 520; R., p. 13; C., Wales, Queensland.
i., p. 385; N., ii., p. 114; H.,
p. 41.]

770. CHRYSOTIS, *Lath.* (p. 81). Victoria, New South
[*lewinii*, *auct.*; G., i., p. 503; Wales, Queensland.
R., p. 12; C., i., p. 386; N.,
ii., p. 106; H., p. 41.]

771. MACLEAYANA, Ramsay (p. 81). N.E. Queensland (En-
[R., p. 13; C., i., p. 389; N., deavour River to
ii., p. 120; H., p. 41.] Herbert River).

772. SONORA, *Gould* (p. 81). Australia generally,
[G., i., p. 504; R., p. 12; C., except extreme
i., p. 390; N., ii., p. 116; H., north.
p. 41.]

773. FORRESTI, *Ingram*. Northern Territory
[*Ibis*, p. 412, 1907.] (Alexandra).

774. *VERSICOLOR*, *Gould* (p. 81). Cape York to Rock-
[G., i., p. 506; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 392; N., ii., p. 118; H.,
p. 42.] Ingham Bay, Is. of
Torres Strait (S.E.
New Guinea).
775. *CHRYSOPS*, *Lath.* (p. 82). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 521; R., p. 13; C.,
i., p. 392; N., ii., p. 111; H.,
p. 42.] South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.
776. *FLAVICOLLIS*, *Vieill.* (p. 82). Tasmania, Is. of Bass
[*flavigula*, *Gould*; G., i., p.
508; R., p. 12; C., i., p. 394;
N., ii., p. 125; H., p. 42.] Strait.
777. *FASCIGULARIS*, *Gould* (p. 82). E. Queensland.
[G., i., p. 507; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 395; H., p. 42.]
778. *LEUCOTIS*, *Lath.* (p. 82). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 510; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 396; N., ii., p. 144; H.,
p. 42.] Victoria, S. Aus-
tralia, Kangaroo
Is., W. Australia.
779. *NOVÆ-NORCIÆ*, *Milligan* (p. 82). W. Australia (Wongan
Hills).
780. *COCKERELLI*, *Gould* (p. 82). Cape York.
[R., p. 13; C., i., p. 397; H.,
p. 42.]
781. *MELANOPS*, *Lath.* (p. 82). Queensland, New
[*auricomis*, *Lath.* Cf. Sharpe,
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p.
131 (1906); G., i., p. 511; R.,
p. 12; C., i., p. 398; N., ii.,
p. 139; H., p. 42.] South Wales, Vic-
toria.
782. *CASSIDIX*, *Jard.* (p. 82). Victoria.
[R., p. 13; C., i., p. 400; N.,
ii., p. 142; H., p. 42.]
783. *CRATITIA*, *Gould* (p. 82). Victoria, S. Australia,
[G., i., p. 513; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 401; N., ii., p. 147; H.,
p. 42.] Kangaroo Is., W.
Australia.
784. *OCCIDENTALIS*, *Cab.* (p. 83). W. and N.W. Austra-
[R., p. 12; N., ii., p. 148; H.,
p. 42, pt.] lia (Derby to Point
Cloates).
785. *KEARTLANDI*, *North* (p. 83). N. Queensland, Cen-
[C., i., p. 402; N., ii., p. 149;
H., p. 42.] tral Australia, N.W.
Australia.
786. *ORNATA*, *Gould* (p. 83). New South Wales,
[G., i., p. 515; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 406; N., ii., p. 135; H.,
p. 43.] Victoria, S. Aus-
tralia, W. Austra-
lia.

787. *PLUMULA*, *Gould* (p. 83). S. Australia, Queens-
[G., i., p. 516; R., p. 13; C., land, New South
i., p. 407; N., ii., p. 137; H., Wales, W. Australia.
p. 43.] lia.
788. *FLAVESCENS*, *Gould* (p. 83). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 517; R., p. 13; C., N. Queensland,
i., p. 408; N., ii., p. 128; H., N.W. Australia
p. 43.] (New Guinea).
789. *GERMANA*, *Ramsay* (p. 83). Cape York, Is. of
[R., p. 13; N., ii., p. 130; Torres Strait (S.E.
H., p. 43.) New Guinea).
790. *FLAVA*, *Gould*. Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 518; R., p. 13; C., Queensland (Port
i., p. 408; N., ii., p. 127; H., Denison).
791. *PENICILLATA*, *Gould* (p. 83). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 519; R., p. 13; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 403; N., ii., p. 131; toria, Central Aus-
H., p. 42.] tralia, S. Australia.
792. *LEILAVALENSIS*, *North* (p. 84). S. Australia, N.
[N., ii., p. 133; H., p. 43.] Queensland.
793. *CARTERI*, *Campbell*. W. and N.W. Australia.
[*Vict. Nat.* (Mar., 1899): C., lia.
i., p. 405.]
794. *FRENATA*, *Ramsay* (p. 84). Queensland (Blome-
[R., p. 13; C., i., p. 388; N., field River to
ii., p. 123; H., p. 41.] Rockingham Bay).
795. *UNICOLOR*, *Gould* (p. 85). N.W. Australia
[G., i., p. 523; R., p. 13; C., (Derby), Northern
i., p. 410; N., ii., p. 151; H., Territory, N.
p. 43.] Queensland (S.E.
New Guinea).
- CCCIII. *XANTHOTIS*, *Reichenb.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 85.)
796. *FILIGERA*, *Gould* (p. 85). Cape York, Gulf of
[G., i., p. 522; R., p. 13; C., Carpentaria.
i., p. 394; H., p. 42.]
- CCCIV. *MELIORNIS*, *Gray*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 87.)
797. *PYRRHOPTERA*, *Lath.* (p. 87). New South Wales,
[*australasiana*, Shaw, *auct.*; Victoria, S. Australia,
G., i., p. 493; R., p. 12; C., Tasmania, Is.
i., p. 411; N., ii., p. 68; H., of Bass Strait.
p. 43.] *cf. Sharpe, His. Col. Brit. Mus. p. 179*
798. *HALMATURINA*, *Campbell*. Kangaroo Is., S. Aus-
[*Emu*, v., p. 143; H., p. 113.] tralia.

799. *NOVÆ-HOLLANDIÆ, Lath.* (p. 87). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 486; R., p. 12; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 412; N., ii., p. 59; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 43.] Tasmania, Is. of
Bass Strait.
800. *LONGIROSTRIS, Gould* (p. 87). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 488; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 413; N., ii., p. 63; H.,
p. 43.]
801. *SERICEA, Gould* (p. 88). Victoria, New South
[G., i., p. 490; R., p. 12; C., Wales, Queensland.
i., p. 414; N., ii., p. 65; H.,
p. 44.]
802. *MYSTACALIS, Gould* (p. 88). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 496; R., p. 12; C.,
i., p. 415; N., ii., p. 67; H.,
p. 44.]
- CCCV. *MANORHINA, Vieill.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 88.)
803. *MELANOPHRYS, Lath.* (p. 88). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 579; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 416; N., ii., p. 197; H., toria.
p. 44.]
- CCCVI. *MYZANTHA, Vig. and Horsf.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 89.)
804. *GARRULA, Lath.* (p. 89). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 574; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 420; N., ii., p. 199; H., toria, Tasmania, S.
p. 44.] Australia.
805. *OBSCURA, Gould* (p. 89). W. Australia.
[G., i., p. 576; R., p. 14; C.,
i., p. 421; N., ii., p. 204; H.,
p. 44.]
806. *FLAVIGULA, Gould* (p. 89). Gulf of Carpentaria to
[G., i., p. 578; R., p. 14; C., Dawson River, New
i., p. 422; N., ii., p. 202; H., South Wales, Vic-
p. 44.] toria, Central Aus-
tralia, S. Australia.
807. *LUTEA, Gould* (p. 89). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., p. 577; R., p. 14; C., thern Territory.
i., p. 423; N., ii., p. 204; H.,
p. 44.]
- CCCVII. *ANTHOCHÆRA, Vig. and Horsf.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 89.)
808. *CARUNCULATA, Lath.* (p. 89). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 538; R., p. 13; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 423; N., ii., p. 160; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 44.] W. Australia.

809. PARADOXA, *Lath.* Tasmania, King Is.
 [*inauris*, Gould (p. 89). Cf.
 North, *Ibis* (Jan., 1906); G.,
 i., p. 536; R., p. 13; C., i.,
 p. 425; N., ii., p. 163; H.,
 p. 44.]
- CCCVIII. ANELLOBLIA, *Cab.*
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 90.)
810. CHRYSOPTERA, *Lath.* (p. 90). S. Queensland, New
 [*mellivora*, *auct.*; G., i., p. South Wales, Vic-
 541; R., p. 13; C., i., p. toria, Tasmania, S.
 425; N., ii., p. 165; H., p. Australia.
 44.] *G. Sharpe, His. Coll. Brit. Mus. p. 175-*
811. LUNULATA, *Gould* (p. 90). W. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 543; R., p. 13; C.,
 i., p. 426; N., ii., p. 167; H.,
 p. 45.]
- CCCIX. ACANTHOGENYS, *Gould.*
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 90.)
812. RUFIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 90). Northern Territory,
 [G., i., p. 534; R., p. 13; C., Queensland (Daw-
 i., p. 427; N., ii., p. 157; H., son River), New
 p. 45.] South Wales, Vic-
 toria, S. Australia,
 W. and N.W.
 Australia (Point
 Cloates).
- CCCX. ENTOMYZA, *Swains.*
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 92.)
813. CYANOTIS, *Lath.* (p. 92). S. Queensland, New
 [G., i., p. 560; R., p. 14; C., South Wales, Vic-
 i., p. 429; N., ii., p. 177; toria, S. Australia.
 H., p. 45.]
814. HARTERTI, *Robins and Laver* (p. N. Queensland.
 92).
 [N., ii., p. 180; H., p. 113.]
815. ALBIPENNIS, *Gould* (p. 92). Northern Territory,
 [G., i., p. 563; R., p. 14; C., Gulf of Carpentaria.
 i., p. 432; N., ii., p. 180; H.,
 p. 45.]
- CCCXI. TROPIDORHYNCHUS, *Vig. and*
Horsf.
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 92.)
816. ARGENTICEPS, *Gould* (p. 93). N.W. Australia, N.
 [G., i., p. 548; R., p. 13; C., Territory, N.
 i., p. 434; N., ii., p. 172; H., Queensland (Blome-
 p. 45.] field River).

817. BUCEROIDES, *Swains.* (p. 93). Gulf of Carpentaria,
[G., i., p. 547; R., p. 13; C., Cape York south to
i., p. 434; N., ii., p. 171; H., Rockingham Bay.
p. 45.]
818. CORNICULATUS, *Lath.* (p. 93). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 545; R., p. 13; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 432; N., ii., p. 168; H., toria, S. Australia.
p. 45.]
- CCCXII. PHILEMON, *Vieill.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 93.)
819. CITREIGULARIS, *Gould* (p. 94). Cape York to New
[G., i., p. 549; R., p. 13; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 435; N., ii., p. 173; H., toria, S. Australia,
p. 45.] N.W. Australia.
820. SORDIDUS, *Gould* (p. 94). Gulf of Carpentaria,
[G., i., p. 550; R., p. 13; C., Dawson River.
i., p. 436; N., ii., p. 175; H.,
p. 45.]

Family XVII. MOTACILLIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 137.)CCCXIII. MOTACILLA, *Linn.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 137.)

821. BARNARDI, *North.* Queensland (Dawson
[P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (1905); River).
H., p. 111.]

CCCXIV. ANTHUS, *Bechst.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 144.)

822. AUSTRALIS, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. Australia generally,
151). Tasmania.
[G., i., p. 392; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 459; H., p. 47.]

Family XVIII. ALAUDIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *Handl. B.*, v., p. 154.)CCCXV. MIRAFA, *Horsf.*
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 170.)

823. HORSFIELDI, *Gould* (p. 172). S. Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 404; R., p. 10; C., South Wales, Vic-
i., p. 501; H., p. 52.] toria, S. Australia.

824. SECUNDA, Sharpe (p. 172). Victoria (?), S. Australia.
 [woodwardi, Milligan, Vict. Nat., xviii., p. 25; H., p. 113; C., i., p. 503; H., p. 52.]
825. MILLIGANI, Sharpe (p. 172). N.W. Australia.
 [pallida, Hall (nec Sharpe), Emu, iii., p. 231 (1904).]
826. RUFESCENS, Ingram (p. 172). Northern Territory.

Family XIX. PLOCEIDÆ.

(Sharpe, Cat. B., xiii., p. 198, 1890.)

CCCXVI. STAGANOPLEURA, Reichenb.
 (Sharpe, t. c., p. 292.)

827. GUTTATA, Shaw (p. 292). S. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 417; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 478; H., p. 49.]

CCCXVII. ZONÆGINTHUS, Cab.
 (Sharpe, t. c., p. 293.)

828. BELLUS, Lath. (p. 293). S. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, S. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 406; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 479; H., p. 49.]
829. OCLATUS, Quoy and Gaim. (p. 294). W. and S.W. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 407; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 480; H., p. 49.]

CCCXVIII. EMBLEMA, Gould.
 (Sharpe, t. c., p. 295.)

830. PICTA, Gould (p. 295). New South Wales, accid., S. Australia, Central Australia, W. and N.W. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 429; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 481; H., p. 49.]

CCCXIX. TÆNIOPYGIA, Reichenb.
 (Sharpe, t. c., p. 311.)

831. CASTANOTIS, Gould (p. 311). Australia generally.
 [G., i., p. 419; R., p. 10; C., i., p. 483; H., p. 50.]

CCCXX. STICTOPTERA, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 313.)

832. BICHENOVII,
- Vig. and Horsf.*
- (p. 313). Australia generally.

[G., i., p. 409; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 485; H., p. 50.]

833. ANNULOSA,
- Gould*
- (p. 314).

[G., i., p. 410; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 486; H., p. 50.]N.W. Australia, Nor-
thern Territory.

CCCXXI. MUNIA.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 326.)

834. CASTANEITHORAX,
- Gould*
- (p. 340).

[G., i., p. 426; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 487; H., p. 50.]Northern Territory,
Queensland, New
South Wales.

- 835.
- ~~NANTHOPRYMNA~~
- ^{FLAVI}
- PRYMNA,
- Mathews*
- (p. 354).

[*vice flaviprymna*, *vox*
hybrida; G., i., p. 428; R.,
p. 10; C., i., p. 488; H., p.
50.]Northern Territory,
N.W. Australia.

836. PECTORALIS,
- Gould*
- (p. 354).

[G., i., p. 427; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 489; H., p. 50.]N.W. Australia, Nor-
thern Territory, N.
Queensland.CCCXXII. AIDEMOSYNE, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 368.)

837. MODESTA,
- Gould*
- (p. 368).

[G., i., p. 414; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 489; H., p. 50.]S. Queensland, New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, Central Aus-
tralia.CCCXXIII. ÆGINTHA, *Cab.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 372.)

838. TEMPORALIS,
- Lath.*
- (p. 372).

[G., i., p. 411; R., p. 20; C.,
i., p. 490; H., p. 51.]S. Queensland,* New
South Wales, Vic-
toria, S. Australia.CCCXXIV. BATHILDA, *Reichenb.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 374.)

839. RUFICAUDA,
- Gould*
- (p. 374).

[G., i., p. 412; R., p. 10; C.,
i., p. 492; H., p. 51.]Northern Territory,
Queensland, New
South Wales, N.W.
Australia.

840. CLARESCENS,
- Hartert.*

[Nov. Zool., vi., p. 427 (1899);
H., p. 113.]

N. Queensland.

* N. Queensland should be added to the habitat of this species, unless the Cape York bird be another species. See "Nests and Eggs," p. 491 (Campbell).—A.J.C.

CCCXXV. POEPHILA, Gould.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 375.)

841. ACUTICAUDA, Gould (p. 375). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 422; R., p. 10; C., N.W. Australia.
i., p. 493; H., p. 51.]
842. HECKI, *Heinroth*. Northern Territory.
[Ornith. Monatsb. Jahrg.,
viii., p. 22 (1900); *aurantii-*
rostris, North.]
843. CINCTA, Gould (p. 376). Queensland, New
[G., i., p. 425; R., p. 10; C., South Wales.
i., p. 494; H., p. 51.]
844. PERSONATA, Gould (p. 377). Northern Territory,
[G., i., p. 423; R., p. 10; C., N.W. Australia, N.
i., p. 495; H., p. 51.] Queensland.
845. LEUCOTIS, Gould (p. 377). N. Australia, N.
[G., i., p. 424; R., p. 10; C., Queensland.
i., p. 496; H., p. 51.]
846. GOULDIAE, Gould (p. 378). N.W. Australia, Nor-
[G., i., pp. 420-421; R., p. 10; thern Territory, N.
C., i., p. 497; H., p. 51; Queensland.
mirabilis, Des Murs; *armi-*
tiana, Ramsay. Cf. Har-
tert, Nov. Zool., xii. (1905).
847. ~~NEGLECTA, Harteb.~~ Northern Territory, N.
[Bull. B.O.C., viii., p. lix. Queensland.
(1899); *atropygialis* (*vox*
hybrida), Diggles; Rep.
Queensl. Phil. Soc., p. 876;
H., p. 51; C., i., p. 496; H.,
p. 113.]
848. NEGLECTA, North. Queensland.
[Rec. Austr. Mus., v. (p. 263
(1904); H., p. 113.)

CCCXXVI. NEOCHMIA, Bp.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 389.)

849. PHAETON, *Homb. and Jacq.* (p. N.W. Australia, Nor-
389). thern Territory, N.
[G., i., p. 415; R., p. 10; C., Queensland.
i., p. 499; H., p. 52.]

Family XX. ORIOLIDÆ.

(Sharpe, Cat. B., iii., p. 188.)

CCCXXVII. ORIOLUS, *Linn.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 188.)

850. SAGITTARIUS, *Lath.* Queensland, New
 [viridis, Lath; Sharpe, *t. c.*, South Wales, Vic-
 p. 212; affinis, Gould; G., toria.*
 i., p. 465; C., i., p. 79; G.,
 i., pp. 462, 465; R., p. 11;
 C., i., p. 81; N., i., p. 75;
 H., p. 10.]
851. FLAVICINCTUS, *King* (p. 206). Northern Territory,
 [G., i., p. 466; R., p. 11; C., N. and N.E. Queens-
 i., p. 80; N., i., p. 79; H., land (Aru Is.)
 p. 9.]

CCCXXVIII. SPHECOTHERES, *Vicill.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 223.)

852. MAXILLARIS, *Lath.* (p. 224). E. Queensland, N.E.
 [G., i., p. 467; R., p. 11; C., New South Wales.
 i., p. 82; N., i., p. 81; H.,
 p. 10.]
853. FLAVIVENTRIS, *Gould* (p. 225). N. Australia, E.
 [G., i., p. 468; R., p. 11; C., Queensland† (Key
 i., p. 84; N., i., p. 83; C., and Molucca Is.)
 p. 10.]

Family XXI. DICRURIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 228.)CCCXXIX. CHIBIA, *Hodges.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 234.)

854. BRACTEATA, *Gould* (p. 236). Northern Territory,
 [G., i., p. 235; R., p. 5; C., Queensland, New
 i., p. 85; N., i., p. 85; H., South Wales, Vic-
 p. 10.] toria, Tasmania (*ac-
 cid.*) (New Guinea).

Family XXII. EULABETIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *Classif. Birds*, p. 85, 1891.)CCCXXX. APLONIS, *Gould.*(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 125.)

855. FUSCUS, *Gould* (p. 133). Norfolk Is., Lord
 [R., p. 37.] Howe Is.

* This species has been noted in S. Australia, and if *O. affinis* be synonymous, N.W. Australia and Northern Territory should also be added.—A.J.C.

† Mr. Sid. W. Jackson states he has observed this species as far south as Grafton (N.S.W.) *Vide* "Catalogue and Data of the Jacksonian Oological Collection," p. 99.—A.J.C.

CCCXXXI. CALORNIS, Gray.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 137.)

856. METALLICA, *Temm.* (p. 138). Northern Territory, N.
 [G., i., p. 477; R., p. 12; C., Queensland (Cape
 i., p. 475; H., p. 48.] York).

Family XXIII. PTILONORHYNCHIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *Cat. B.*, vi., p. 380.)

CCCXXXII. PTILONORHYNCHUS, Kuhl.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 380.)

857. VIOLACEUS, *Vicill.* (p. 381). E. Queensland, E.
 [G., i., p. 442; R., p. 11; C., New South Wales,
 i., p. 191; N., i., p. 36; H., Victoria.
 p. 21.]

ET

CCCXXXIII. SCENOPEITES, Coues.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 394.)

858. DENTIROSTRIS, *Ramsay* (p. 394). N.E. Queensland.
 [R., p. 11; C., i., p. 207; N.,
 i., p. 68; H., p. 22.]

CCCXXXIV. AELURÆDUS, Cab.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 382.)

859. VIRIDIS, *Lath.* (p. 385). S.E. Queensland, E.
 [G., i., p. 446; R., p. 11; C., New South Wales.
 i., p. 196; N., i., p. 70; H.,
 p. 21.]

860. MACULOSUS, *Ramsay* (p. 385). N.E. Queensland.
 [R., p. 11; C., i., p. 195; N.,
 i., p. 73; H., p. 21.]

CCCXXXV. CHLAMYDODERA, Gould.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 388.)

861. MACULATA, *Gould* (p. 389). Queensland, New
 [G., i., p. 450; R., p. 11; C., South Wales, Vic-
 i., p. 198; N., i., p. 41; H., toria, S. Australia.
 p. 22.]

862. GUTTATA, *Gould* (p. 390). W. Australia, Central
 [G., i., p. 452; R., p. 11; C., Australia.
 i., p. 202; N., i., p. 48; H.,
 p. 22.]

863. NUCHALIS, *Jard. and Selby* (p. 391). Northern Territory,
 N.W. Australia.
 [G., i., p. 448; R., p. 11;
 C., i., p. 203; N., i., p. 51;
 H., p. 22.]

864. *ORIENTALIS*, *Gould* (p. 392). N. and N.E. Australia.
[R., p. 11; C., i., p. 204; N.,
i., p. 55; H., p. 22.]

865. *CERVINIVENTRIS*, *Gould* (p. 393). Cape York (S. New
[G., i., p. 454; R., p. 11; C., Guinea, Louisiade
i., p. 206; N., i., p. 58; H., Archipelago).
p. 22.]

CCCXXXVI. *SERICULUS*, *Swains*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 395.)

866. *CHRYSOCEPHALUS*, *Lewin* (p. 395). S.E. Queensland,
[*melinus*, *Swains*. Cf. Sharpe, N.E. New South
Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., ii., p. Wales.
132 (1906); G., i., p. 456;
R., p. 11; C., i., p. 208; N.,
i., p. 60; H., p. 22.]

CCCXXXVII. *PRIONODURA*, *De Vis*.
[Pr. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., vii.,
p. 562 (1883).]

867. *NEWTONIANA*, *De Vis* (*t. c.*) N.E. Queensland.
[R., p. 11; C., i., p. 212; N.,
i., p. 65; H., p. 9.]

Family XXIV. *PARADISEIDÆ*.
(Sharpe, *Cat. B.*, iii., p. 153.)

(Sub-Family I. *EPAMACHINÆ*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 153.)

CCCXXXVIII. *PTILORHIS*, *Swains*.
(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 153.)

868. *PARADISEA*, *Swains* (p. 154). S.E. Queensland,
[G., i., p. 591; R., p. 11; C., N.E. New South
i., p. 66, ii., p. 1,073; N., i., Wales.
p. 23; H., p. 9.]

869. *VICTORIÆ*, *Gould* (p. 155).
[G., i., p. 593; R., p. 11; C., N.E. Queensland
i., p. 69; N., i., p. 26; H., (Blomfield River
p. 9.] to Herbert River).

CCCXXXIX. *CRASPEDOPHORA*, *Gray*.
(*Ptilorhis*, pt., Sharpe, *t. c.*, p.
153.)

870. *ALBERTI*, *Elliot* (p. 156). Cape York.
[R., p. 11; C., i., p. 76; N., i.,
p. 29; H., p. 9.]

Sub-Family II. PARADISEINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 163.)

CCCXL. PHONYGAMA, *Less.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 180.)

871. GOULDI, *Gray* (p. 181). Cape York.
 [G., i., p. 236; R., p. 11; C.,
 i., p. 78; N., i., p. 32; H., p.
 9.]

Family XXV. CORVIDÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 4.)

Sub-Family I. CORVINÆ.

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 5.)

CCCXLI. CORVUS, *Linn.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 13.)

872. CORONOIDES, *Vig. and Horsf.* (p. 20). Australia generally,
 Tasmania.
 [R., p. 12; C., i., p. 54; N.,
 i., p. 1; H., p. 7.]
873. BENNETTI, *North.* W. New South Wales,
 [Vict. Nat., xvii., p. 170 Victoria, S. and W.
 (1901); N., i., p. 3; H., p. Australia.
 110.]

CCCXLII. CORONE, *Kaup.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 30.)

874. AUSTRALIS, *Gould* (p. 37). Australia generally,
 [G., i., p. 475; R., p. 12; C., Tasmania.
 i., p. 55; N., i., p. 5; H., p.
 7.]

CCCXLIII. STREPERA, *Less.*

(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 57.)

875. GRACULINA, *White* (p. 57). Queensland, New
 [G., i., p. 168; R., p. 4; C., South Wales, Vic-
 i., p. 58; N., i., p. 8; H., p. toria, Lord Howe
 7.] Is.
876. ARGUTA, *Gould* (p. 59). Tasmania.
 [G., i., p. 171; R., p. 4; C., i.,
 p. 59; N., i., p. 10; H., p.
 8.]
877. MELANOPTERA, *Gould* (p. 61). S. Australia, Kan-
 [intermedia, Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. garoo Is.
 59; G., i., p. 171, pt.; R., p.
 4; C., i., p. 61; N., i., p. 12;
 H., p. 8.]



878. *VERSICOLOR*, *Lath.* Queensland, New
 [*cuneicauda*, Vieill. (p. 60). South Wales, Vic-
Cf. Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. toria.
 Mus., p. 119 (1906); G., i.,
 p. 173; R., p. 4; C., i., p. 60;
 N., i., p. 14; H., p. 8.]
879. *PLUMBEA*, *Gould* (p. 60). W. Australia.
 [R., p. 4; C., i., p. 60; N., i.,
 p. 16; H., p. 8.]
880. *FUSCA*. Eyre Peninsula.
 [*Cf.* *Emu*, v., p. 27 (1905).]
881. *FULIGINOSA*, *Gould* (p. 61). Queensland, New
 [G., i., p. 170; R., p. 4; C., South Wales, Vic-
 i., p. 62; N., i., p. 17; H., p. toria, S. Australia,
 8.] Tasmania, Is. of
 Bass Strait.
- CCCXLIV. *STRUTHIDEA*, *Gould*.
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 140.)
882. *CINEREA*, *Gould* (p. 140). Northern Territory,
 [G., i., p. 472; R., p. 12; C., Queensland, New
 i., p. 63; N., i., p. 18; H., p. South Wales, Vic-
 8.] toria, S. Australia.

Sub-Family II. *FREGILINÆ*.(Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 146.)CCCXLV. *CORCORAN*, *Less*.
 (Sharpe, *t. c.*, p. 149.)

883. *MELANORHAMPUS*, *Vieill.* (p. 149). Queensland, New
 [G., i., p. 470; R., p. 12; C., South Wales, Vic-
 i., p. 65; N., i., p. 21; H., toria, S. Australia.
 p. 8.]

J. V. Campbell Esq
With kin's regards,
from
J. M. Matthews

INDEX.

- Acanthiza, 74.
 Acanthogenys, 99.
 Acanthorhynchus, 93.
 Acanthornis, 77.
 Accipiter, 40.
 Accipitres, 39.
 Accipitriformes, 39.
 Accipitrinae, 39.
 Acrocephalus, 73.
 Acromyodi, 60.
 acuminata, Heteropygia, 28.
 acuticauda, Poeophila, 103.
 adelaïdæ, Platycercus, 48.
 adelice, Pygoscelis, 15.
 Ægialitis, 25.
 Ægitha, 102.
 Ægotheles, 52.
 Ægothelinae, 52.
 Æluroedus, 105.
 Æquinoctialis, Majaqueus, 17.
 affinis, Melithreptus, 92.
 — Milvus, 41.
 — Oriolus, 104.
 — Pardalotus, 90.
 Aidemosyne, 102.
 Alaudidæ, 100.
 alba, Gygis, 22.
 albaria, Ninox, 43.
 albata, Neositta, 88.
 albatrus, Diomedea, 19.
 alberti, Craspedophora, 106.
 — Menura, 59.
 albiauricularis, Stigmatops, 95.
 albicauda, Rhipidura, 65.
 albifacies, Pœcilodryas, 64.
 albifrons, Epthianura, 73.
 — Glycyphila, 94.
 albigularis, Conopophila, 94.
 — Eurostopus, 55.
 — Gerygone, 63.
 — Melithreptus, 92.
 — Zosterops, 90.
 albiloris, Calamanthus, 71.
 albipennis, Entomyza, 99.
 — Nettopus, 34.
 — Petrophassa, 11.
 albiscapa, Rhipidura, 65.
 albiventer, Piezorhynchus, 67.
 albiventris, Zosterops, 89.
 albus, Notornis, 14.
 Alcedinidæ, 53.
 Alcedininae, 53.
 Aleyone, 53.
 alexandre, Spathopterus, 48.
 alligator, Leucotreron, 8.
 amabilis, Malurus, 78.
 amathusia, Platycercus, 49.
 Amaurornis, 13.
 Amytornis, 80.
 anæstheta, Sterna, 21.
 analoga, Ptilotis, 95.
 Anas, 35.
 Anatidæ, 34.
 Anatinae, 35.
 Anelychilus, 28.
 Anellobia, 99.
 anglica, Gelocheledon, 20.
 annulosa, Stictoptera, 102.
 Anous, 21.
 Anseranas, 34.
 Anseranatinae, 34.
 Anseriformes, 34.
 antarchius, Sophilæmus, 9.
 antarctica, Megalestris, 22.
 — Thalassœca, 16.
 Anthochaera, 98.
 Anthus, 100.
 Antigone, 30.
 antistropha, Sterna, 20.
 Aphelocephala, 87.
 apicalis, Acanthiza, 75.
 Aplonis, 104.
 approximans, Astur, 40.
 Aprosmictus, 48.
 Aptenodytes, 14.
 aquila, Fregata, 38.
 Aquilinae, 40.
 arcuata, Dendrocygna, 35.
 Ardea, 31.
 Ardeæ, 31.
 Ardeidæ, 31.
 Ardeiformes, 30.

- Ardetta, 33.
 Arenaria, 23.
 — Calidris, 27.
 Arenariinae, 23.
 argenteus, Cracticus, 84.
 argenteiceps, Tropicorhynchus, 99.
 argus, Eurostopus, 55.
 arguta, Strepera, 107.
 ariel, Fregata, 38.
 — Petrochelidon, 61.
 — Prion, 18.
 armitiana, Poephila, 103.
 Arsens, 67.
 Artamidae, 80.
 Artamus, 80.
 aruensis, Notophox, 32.
 asiaticus, Xenorhynchus, 31.
 assimilis, Circus, 39.
 — Malurus, 78.
 — Megaloprepia, 9.
 — Microeca, 61.
 — Pardalotus, 90.
 — Puffinus, 16.
 Astur, 39.
 ater, Dromaeus, 5.
 aterrimus, Microglossus, 46.
 atrata, Chenopsis, 34.
 atricapillus, Melithreptus, 91.
 Atrichornis, 60.
 Atrichornithidae, 60.
 atropygialis, Poephila, 103.
 audax, Uroaetus, 40.
 aurantirostris, Poephila, 103.
 auricomis, Ptilotis, 96.
 aurifrons, Ephthianura, 73.
 aurita, Heteropygia, 28.
 australasiana, Antigone, 30.
 — Meliornis, 97.
 australis, Acrocephalus, 73.
 — Anthus, 100.
 — Aythya, 36.
 — Casuarii, 5.
 — Corone, 107.
 — Eopsaltria, 86.
 — Erismatura, 36.
 — Eupodotis, 30.
 — Eurystomus, 53.
 — Fulica, 14.
 — Gallinago, 28.
 — Malurus, 77.
 — Peltolyas, 25.
 — Rostratula, 29.
 — Synceus, 7.
 axillaris, Elanus, 41.
 Aythya, 36.
 azurea, Alcyon, 53.
 banksi, Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 — Prion, 18.
 barbara, Sericornis, 76.
 barnardi, Barnardius, 49.
 — Motacilla, 100.
 Barnardius, 49.
 barrabandi, Polytelis, 48.
 Bartramia, 27.
 basalis, Chalcococcyx, 58.
 Bathilda, 102.
 baudini, Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 Baza, 42.
 bellus, Porphyrio, 13.
 — Zonaginus, 101.
 bennetti, Corvus, 107.
 bergii, Sterna, 20.
 berigora, Hieracidea, 42.
 bichenovii, Stictoptera, 102.
 bicinctus, Oethodromus, 24.
 bicolor, Petroeca, 62.
 Biziura, 37.
 boobook, Ninox, 43.
 Botaurus, 33.
 bourkei, Neophema, 50.
 boweri, Malurus, 79.
 — Pinarolestes, 82.
 bowie, Zosterops, 90.
 brachyptera, Sphenura, 79.
 brachypus, Hypotaenidia, 12.
 bracteata, Chibia, 104.
 brevipes, Heteractitis, 26.
 — Oestrelata, 17.
 brevirostris, Melithreptus, 92.
 — Smicromis, 62.
 broadbenti, Sphenura, 80.
 browni, Platycercus, 49.
 brunnea, Collyriochela, 82.
 — Sericornis, 76.
 brunneicanda, Microeca, 61.
 brunneipectus, Pseudogerygone, 63.
 brunneipygius, Drymaedus, 70.
 Bubonidae, 43.
 Buboninae, 43.
 buceroides, Tropicorhynchus, 100.
 Burlinus, 29.
 Butastur, 41.
 Buteoninae, 40.
 Butorides, 33.
 Cacatua, 47.
 Cacatuidae, 46.
 Cacatuinae, 46.
 Cacomantis, 57.
 caeruleus, Zosterops, 89.
 Calamanthus, 71.
 caledoniensis, Nycticorax, 33.
 Calidris, 27.
 callainus, Malurus, 78.
 Callocephalum, 47.
 Calopsittacinae, 47.
 Calopsittacus, 47.

- Calornis, 105.
 Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 campbelli, Petroeca, 62.
 campestris, Calamanthus, 71.
 Campophaginae, 67.
 candida, Gygis, 22.
 — Strix, 44.
 canescens, Monarcha, 67.
 canutus, Tringa, 28.
 capensis, Daption, 18.
 capito Pœcilodryas, 65.
 Caprimulgi, 55.
 Caprimulgidae, 55.
 Caprimulginae, 55.
 Caprimulgus, 56.
 carbo, Phalacrocorax, 37.
 carneipes, Puffinus, 16.
 carpentarianus, Melithreptus, 92.
 Carphibis, 30.
 Carpophaginae, 9.
 carteri, Eremiornis, 74.
 — Ptilotis, 97.
 — Thalassogeron, 19.
 carunculata, Anthochaera, 98.
 Casarca, 35.
 caspia, Hydroprogne, 20.
 cassidix, Ptilotis, 96.
 castaneithorax, Mumia, 102.
 castaneiventer, Eulabeornis, 12.
 castaneiventris, Aphelocephala, 87.
 — Cacomantis, 57.
 castaneum, Nettium, 35.
 castanonota, Turnix, 7.
 castanonotum, Cinclosoma, 69.
 castanops, Strix, 44.
 castanothorax, Cinclosoma, 69.
 castanotis, Taniopygia, 101.
 Casuariidae, 5.
 Casuariiformes, 5.
 Casuarius, 5.
 Catarrhactes, 15.
 Cathartus, 6.
 caudacuta, Chætura, 56.
 cauta, Hylacola, 70.
 cautus, Thalassogeron, 19.
 cenchroides, Cercmeis, 42.
 Centropodinae, 59.
 Centropus, 59.
 Cercmeis, 42.
 Cereopsinae, 34.
 Cereopsis, 34.
 Certhiidae, 88.
 Certhionyx, 94.
 cervina, Dacelo, 54.
 — Rhipidura, 65.
 cerviniventer, Chlamydodera, 106.
 — Collyriochla, 82.
 — Pœcilodryas, 64.
 cervinus, Synœcus, 7.
 Chætura, 56.
 Chæturinae, 56.
 Chalcoococyx, 58.
 Chalcophaps, 10.
 chalcoptera, Phaps, 10.
 Charadrii, 23.
 Charadriidae, 23.
 Charadriiformes, 23.
 Charadriinae, 24.
 Charadrius, 24.
 Chenonetta, 35.
 Chenonettinae, 35.
 Chenopsis, 34.
 Cheramœca, 61.
 Chibia, 104.
 chionoptera, Diomedea, 19.
 Chlamydodera, 105.
 chlorolepidotus, Psittentales, 45.
 chloronota, Pseudogerygone, 64.
 chloropsis, Melithreptus, 92.
 chlororhynchus, Puffinus, 16.
 — Thalassogeron, 19.
 chrysocephalus, Sericulus, 106.
 chrysochlora, Chalcophaps, 10.
 chrysocome, Catarrhactes, 15.
 chrysogaster, Neophema, 51.
 chrysops, Ptilotis, 96.
 chrysoptera, Anellobia, 99.
 — Neositta, 87.
 chrysopterygius, Psephotus, 50.
 chrysorrhœa, Acanthiza, 75.
 — Eopsaltria, 86.
 chrysotis, Ptilotis, 95.
 Chthonicola, 74.
 Ciconia, 31.
 Ciconiinae, 31.
 Cinclotheranthus, 72.
 Cinclosoma, 69.
 cincta, Poeppila, 103.
 cinctus, Erythronyx, 23.
 cinerascens, Gerygone, 63.
 cinerea, Ardea, 32.
 — Procelsterna, 21.
 — Struthidea, 108.
 — Terekia, 27.
 cinereiceps, Pœcilodryas, 64.
 cinereifrons, Heteromyias, 64.
 cinereus, Artamus, 81.
 — Astur, 39.
 — Cracticus, 84.
 — Poliolimnas, 13.
 — Priofinus, 16.
 cinnamomeum, Cinclosoma, 69.
 Circus, 39.
 cirrhocephalus, Accipiter, 40.
 Cisticola, 73.
 citreularis, Philemon, 100.
 — Sericornis, 76.
 Cladorhynchus, 25.

- clamosa, *Atrichornis*, 60.
 clarescens, *Bathilda*, 102.
 clarus, *Astur*, 39.
 Climacteris, 88.
 clypeata, *Spatula*, 36.
 Coccyges, 57.
 cockerelli, *Ptilotis*, 96.
 coerulea, *Halobana*, 18.
 Collocalia, 56.
 Collyriocichla, 81.
 Columba, 9.
 Columbae, 8.
 Columbidae, 9.
 Columbiformes, 8.
 Columbinae, 9.
 concinna, *Myriagra*, 66.
 concinnus, *Glossopsittacus*, 45.
 connivens, *Ninox*, 43.
 Conopophila, 94.
 conspicillata, *Pseudogerygone*, 63.
 conspicillatus, *Pelecanus*, 39.
 contempta, *Pachycephala*, 85.
 cooki, *Cyanorhamphus*, 51.
 — *Estrelata*, 17.
 Coracia, 53.
 Coraciidae, 53.
 Coraciiformes, 52.
 Coraciina, 68.
 Coraciinae, 53.
 Corcorax, 108.
 cornicoides, *Phaethria*, 19.
 corniculatus, *Tropidorhynchus*, 100.
 coronatus, *Malurus*, 79.
 Corone, 107.
 coronoides, *Corvus*, 107.
 Corvidae, 107.
 Corvinae, 107.
 Corvus, 107.
 Coturnix, 6.
 coxeni, *Cyclopsittacus*, 46.
 Cracticus, 83.
 Craspedophora, 106.
 crassirostris, *Tringa*, 28.
 Crateropodinae, 69.
 cratitia, *Ptilotis*, 96.
 crepidatus, *Stercorarius*, 22.
 crepitans, *Psophodes*, 70.
 Crex, 12.
 crex, *Crex*, 12.
 cristata, *Lophathyia*, 14.
 — *Oreoica*, 84.
 cristatum, *Sphenostoma*, 87.
 crocea, *Ephthianura*, 73.
 cruentatus, *Malurus*, 79.
 cruentus, *Astur*, 40.
 cruralis, *Cincloramphus*, 72.
 Cuculi, 57.
 Cuculidae, 57.
 Cuculinae, 57.
 cucullata, *Aegialitis*, 25.
 Cuculus, 57.
 culicivora, *Pseudogerygone*, 63.
 culminatus, *Thalassogeron*, 19.
 cuneata, *Geopelia*, 10.
 — *Oreocichla*, 72.
 cuneicauda, *Strepera*, 108.
 Cursorii, 29.
 cyaneus, *Malurus*, 77.
 cyanocephala, *Eudynamis*, 58.
 cyanocephalus, *Malurus*, 77.
 cyanops, *Sula*, 38.
 cyanopus, *Numenius*, 26.
 cyanopygius, *Aprosmictus*, 48.
 Cyanorhamphus, 51.
 cyanotis, *Eutomyza*, 99.
 cyanotus, *Malurus*, 123.
 Cyclopsittacidae, 46.
 Cyclopsittacus, 46.
 Cygninae, 34.
 Cypseli, 56.
 Cypselidae, 56.
 Cypselus, 56.
 Cyrtostomus, 91.
 Dacelo, 54.
 damacensis, *Pisobia*, 28.
 Daption, 18.
 delicatura, *Strix*, 44.
 Demigretta, 33.
 Dendrocygna, 35.
 dentirostris, *Scenopates*, 105.
 desolatus, *Prion*, 18.
 destructor, *Cracticus*, 84.
 Diaphoropterus, 68.
 Dicaeidae, 90.
 Dicaeum, 90.
 Diceruridae, 104.
 diemenensis, *Acanthiza*, 75.
 — *Dromaeus*, 5.
 — *Rhipidura*, 65.
 — *Synaeus*, 7.
 Diomedea, 19.
 Diomedidae, 19.
 discolor, *Euphema*, 51.
 dissimilis, *Psephotus*, 50.
 dominicus, *Charadrius*, 24.
 dorsalis, *Gymnorhina*, 83.
 — *Malurus*, 79.
 Dromaeidae, 5.
 Dromaeus, 5.
 dryas, *Rhipidura*, 65.
 Drymaedus, 70.
 dubius, *Acanthorhynchus*, 93.
 Dupetor, 33.
 Edolisoma, 68.
 edwardi, *Malurus*, 79.

- Elanus, 41.
 elegans, Mahurus, 78.
 ——— Neophema, 51.
 ——— Phaps, 11.
 ——— Platycercus, 48.
 elizabethæ, Malurus, 77.
 Emblema, 101.
 Entomophila, 94.
 Entomyza, 99.
 Eopsaltria, 86.
 Ephthianura, 73.
 Ephthianurina, 73.
 Epimachina, 106.
 Eremiornis, 74.
 Erisaetura, 36.
 Erisaeturina, 36.
 erubescens, Phaethon, 38.
 erythrocephala, Myzomela, 93.
 Erythrogonys, 23.
 erythropeplus, Platycercus, 49.
 erythropterus, Climacteris, 89.
 erythropterus, Ptilotes, 48.
 Erythrorhynchus, 40.
 esculenta, Salangana, 56.
 Eudynamis, 58.
 Eudynamis, 15.
 Eulabeornis, 12.
 Eulabeornis, 104.
 Euphema, 51.
 Eupodotis, 30.
 Eurystomus, 53.
 Eurostopus, 55.
 Eutolmatus, 40.
 ewingi, Acanthiza, 76.
 ——— Ptilopus, 8.
 Excalfactoria, 7.
 exilis, Cisticola, 73.
 eximius, Platycercus, 49.
 exulans, Diomedea, 19.
 eytoui, Dendrocygna, 35.

 falcata, Pachycephala, 85.
 falcinellus, Plegadis, 31.
 Falco, 42.
 Falconidae, 39.
 Falcunculus, 84.
 fasciata, Glycyphila, 94.
 fasciatus, Astur, 40.
 fascicularis, Ptilotis, 96.
 fascians, Microeca, 61.
 ferruginea, Lophophaps, 11.
 filigera, Xanthotis, 97.
 flabelliformis, Cacomantis, 57.
 flava, Ptilotis, 97.
 flaveolus, Platycercus, 49.
 flavescens, Ptilotis, 97.
 ——— Smicromis, 63.
 flavicinctus, Oriolus, 104.
 flavicollis, Ptilotis, 96.
 flava, Pseudogerygone, 64.
 flavigaster, Microeca, 61.
 flavigula, Myzantha, 98.
 ——— Ptilotis, 96.
 flavipes, Platibis, 31.
 flavipyrina, Munia, 102.
 flavirostris, Notophox, 32.
 ——— Syma, 54.
 flaviventer, Machærorhynchus, 66.
 flaviventris, Microeca, 61.
 ——— Platycercus, 49.
 ——— Sphecotheres, 104.
 floccosus, Pycnophilus, 69.
 florenceæ, Artamus, 81.
 fluminea, Porzana, 12.
 forresti, Ptilotis, 95.
 forsteri, Aptenodytes, 14.
 francica, Salangana, 56.
 Fregata, 38.
 Fregatidae, 38.
 Fregetta, 16.
 Fregilina, 108.
 frenata, Ptilotis, 97.
 frenatus, Cyrtostomus, 91.
 fretorum, Pachycephala, 86.
 frivolus, Pomatorhinus, 70.
 frontalis, Sericornis, 76.
 ——— Sterna, 21.
 frontata, Gallinula, 13.
 frontatus, Falcunculus, 84.
 Fulica, 14.
 fuliginosa, Merula, 72.
 ——— Phœbetria, 19.
 ——— Sterna, 21.
 ——— Strepera, 108.
 fuliginosus, Calamanthus, 71.
 ——— Hamatopus, 23.
 Fulmarina, 18.
 fulvifrons, Glycyphila, 94.
 funereus, Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 fusca, Gerygone, 63.
 ——— Pseudogerygone, 63.
 ——— Ptilotis, 95.
 ——— Strepera, 108.
 ——— Zosterops, 63.
 fuscus, Aplonis, 104.

 Gabianus, 22.
 galactotes, Megalurus, 74.
 galeatum, Callocephalus, 47.
 galerita, Cacatua, 47.
 Galliformes, 6.
 gallinaceus, Hydrallector, 29.
 Gallinago, 28.
 Gallinula, 13.
 Garrodia, 15.
 garrula, Myzantha, 98.

- Garzetta, 32.
 gavia, Puffinus, 16.
 Gelocheidon, 20.
 geoffroyi, Oehlthodromus, 24.
 Geopelia, 10.
 Geopeliinae, 10.
 Geophaps, 11.
 Geopsittacus, 52.
 georgiana, Eopsaltria, 86.
 Geotrygoninae, 12.
 germana, Ptilotis, 97.
 Gerygone, 63.
 gibberifrons, Nettium, 36.
 gigantea, Macroneetes, 18.
 — Ossifraga, 18.
 gigantura, Amytornis, 80.
 gigas, Dacelo, 54.
 gilberti, Pachycephala, 86.
 girrenera, Haliastur, 41.
 glacialoides, Priocella, 17.
 Glareola, 29.
 — Rhyacophilus, 27.
 Glareolide, 29.
 glaucura, Pachycephala, 85.
 Glossopsittacus, 45.
 Glottis, 27.
 Glycyphila, 94.
 goodenovii, Petreca, 62.
 gouldiae, Poephila, 103.
 gouldi, Aerocephalus, 73.
 — Circus, 39.
 — Dupetor, 33.
 — Malurus, 77.
 — Phalacrocorax, 37.
 — Phonygama, 107.
 — Piezorhynchus, 67.
 — Zosterops, 89.
 goyderi, Amytornis, 80.
 gracilis, Artamus, 81.
 — Ptilotis, 95.
 — Sterna, 20.
 graculina, Strepera, 107.
 grallaria, Fregetta, 16.
 grallarius, Burhinus, 29.
 Grallina, 82.
 graminens, Megalurus, 74.
 Graucalus, 68.
 griseus, Myzomela, 93.
 griseus, Puffinus, 16.
 Grues, 30.
 Gruiformes, 30.
 gularis, Eopsaltria, 86.
 — Melidreptus, 92.
 — Estrelata, 17.
 — Sericornis, 77.
 gulliveri, Zosterops, 90.
 guttata, Chlamydocera, 105.
 — Staganopleura, 101.
 gutturalis, Hirundo, 60.
 gutturalis, Oreoscopus, 77.
 — Pachycephala, 85.
 Gygis, 22.
 gymnopsis, Cacatua, 47.
 Gymnorhina, 83.
 Gymnorhinae, 83.
 Gypoictinia, 41.
 hæmatonotus, Psephotus, 50.
 Hæmatopodinae, 23.
 Hæmatopus, 23.
 hæmatorrhous, Psephotus, 50.
 Halcyon, 54.
 Halcyones, 53.
 Haliaetus, 41.
 Haliastur, 41.
 halmaturina, Acanthiza, 75.
 — Acanthorhynchus, 93.
 — Meliornis, 97.
 — Zosterops, 90.
 Halobæna, 18.
 harmonica, Collyriocichla, 81.
 harterti, Entomyza, 99.
 hecki, Poephila, 103.
 heinei, Oreocichla, 72.
 Helodromas, 26.
 helvetica, Squatarola, 24.
 Hemiphaga, 123.
 Herodias, 32.
 Heteractitis, 26.
 Heteromyias, 64.
 Heteropygia, 28.
 hiaticola, Egialitis, 25.
 Hieracidea, 42.
 Himantopodinae, 25.
 Himantopus, 25.
 himantinaceum, Dicaeum, 90.
 Hirundinidae, 60.
 Hirundo, 60.
 histrionica, Histriophaps, 11.
 Histriophaps, 11.
 horsfieldi, Mirafra, 100.
 housei, Amytornis, 80.
 howensis, Pachycephala, 85.
 humeralis, Geopelia, 10.
 — Ninox, 44.
 humilis, Sericornis, 77.
 hybrida, Hydrochelidon, 20.
 Hydralector, 29.
 Hydrochelidon, 20.
 Hydroprogne, 20.
 Hylacola, 70.
 hyperleuca, Coracina, 68.
 — Gymnorhina, 83.
 hypoleucus, Artamus, 81.
 — Falco, 42.
 — Phalacrocorax, 37.
 — Tringoides, 27.
 Hypotaenidia, 12.

- Ibididae, 30.
 Ibis, 30.
 icterotis, *Platycercus*, 49.
 inauris, *Anthochæra*, 99.
 incaus, *Heleraetitis*, 27.
 inornata, *Acanthiza*, 74.
 — *Eopsaltria*, 87.
 inornatus, *Cuculus*, 57.
 inquieta, *Sisura*, 66.
 insularis, *Pseudogerygone*, 63.
 intermedia, *Strepera*, 107.
 — *Rhipidura*, 65.
 intermedius, *Cuculus*, 57.
 interpres, *Arenaria*, 23.
 iris, *Pitta*, 60.
 irroratus, *Dromæus*, 5.
 isabella, *Stiltia*, 29.
 isabellinus, *Calamanthus*, 71.
 isura, *Lophoictinia*, 41.
 — *Rhipidura*, 66.

 javanica, *Hirundo*, 60.
 jubata, *Chenobetta*, 35.

 katherina, *Acanthiza*, 75.
 kaupi, *Arses*, 67.
 keartlandi, *Ptilotis*, 96.

 lætior, *Melithreptus*, 92.
 lævigaster, *Pseudogerygone*, 64.
 — *Sericornis*, 76.
 Lalage, 68.
 lamberti, *Malurus*, 78.
 Lamproteron, 9.
 lanceolatus, *Plectorhamphus*, 92.
 Lanidae, 83.
 lanioides, *Pachycephala*, 86.
 Laridae, 20.
 Lariformes, 20.
 Larinae, 22.
 Larus, 22.
 lateralis, *Psophodes*, 70.
 — *Zosterops*, 89.
 lathamii, *Catheturus*, 6.
 latirostris, *Myiagra*, 66.
 leachi, *Daedelo*, 54.
 leudbeateri, *Cacatua*, 47.
 leggei, *Petroeca*, 61.
 leilavalensis, *Ptilotis*, 97.
 lepturus, *Phaethon*, 39.
 lessoni, *Estrelata*, 17.
 leucocapillus, *Micrancus*, 21.
 leucocephala, *Neositta*, 88.
 leucocephalus, *Cladorhynchus*, 25.
 — *Himantopus*, 25.
 — *Pandion*, 43.

 leucogaster, *Artamus*, 80.
 — *Falcunculus*, 84.
 — *Haliaetus*, 41.
 — *Lophophaps*, 11.
 — *Sula*, 38.
 leucogenys, *Melithreptus*, 92.
 leucomela, *Columba*, 9.
 leucomelana, *Lalage*, 68.
 leucomelas, *Certhionyx*, 94.
 — *Puffinus*, 16.
 leuconota, *Gymnorhina*, 83.
 leuconotus, *Malurus*, 78.
 leucopsis, *Aphelocephala*, 87.
 leucoptera, *Hydrochelidon*, 20.
 — *Neositta*, 88.
 — *Estrelata*, 17.
 leucopterus, *Cracicus*, 84.
 — *Malurus*, 78.
 leucopygius, *Diaphoropterus*, 68.
 Leucosarcia, 12.
 leucosomus, *Astur*, 40.
 leucosternum, *Cheramœca*, 61.
 leucotis, *Piezorhynchus*, 67.
 — *Poephila*, 103.
 — *Ptilotis*, 96.
 Leucotreron, 8.
 lewini, *Ptilotis*, 95.
 Licmetis, 47.
 Limonites, 28.
 Limosa, 26.
 limosa, *Limosa*, 26.
 lineata, *Acanthiza*, 75.
 — *Coracina*, 68.
 — *Excalfactoria*, 7.
 Lipoa, 6.
 littoralis, *Sphenura*, 80.
 lobata, *Biziura*, 37.
 lobatus, *Lobivanellus*, 23.
 Lobivanellinae, 23.
 Lobivanellus, 23.
 longicauda, *Bartramia*, 27.
 longicaudus, *Malurus*, 77.
 longirostris, *Acrocephalus*, 73.
 — *Gymnorhina*, 83.
 — *Hæmatopus*, 23.
 — *Meliornis*, 98.
 — *Sphenura*, 79.
 Lophathyia, 14.
 Lophoictinia, 41.
 Lopholamius, 9.
 Lophophaps, 11.
 lophotes, *Ocyphaps*, 11.
 lorealis, *Arses*, 67.
 Loriidae, 45.
 lucidus, *Chalcococcyx*, 58.
 lunulata, *Anellobia*, 99.
 — *Oreocichla*, 72.
 lunulatus, *Falco*, 42.
 — *Melithreptus*, 91.

- lurida, Ninox, 43.
 lutea, Myzantha, 98.
 — Zosterops, 89.

 maccormicki, Megalestris, 22.
 maccoyi, Cyclopsittacus, 46.
 maeqillivrayi, Barnardius, 50.
 Machaerirhynchus, 66.
 mackloti, Pitta, 60.
 macleayana, Ptilotis, 95.
 macleayi, Halcyon, 54.
 macronektes, 18.
 macroptera, Oestrelata, 17.
 Macropygia, 10.
 Macropygiina, 10.
 macrorhyncha, Oreocichla, 72.
 macrorhynchus, Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 macrurus, Amytornis, 80.
 — Caprimulgus, 56.
 macularia, Acanthiza, 74.
 maculata, Chlamydotrochus, 105.
 — Ninox, 43.
 — Sericornis, 77.
 maculosa, Turnix, 7.
 maculosus, Alcedo, 105.
 magna, Acanthornis, 77.
 magnifica, Megaloprepia, 9.
 magnirostris, Acanthiza, 75.
 — Eopsaltria, 87.
 — Melithreptus, 92.
 — Orthorhynchus, 39.
 — Pseudogerygone, 63.
 — Sericornis, 76.
 Majaqueus, 17.
 malachurus, Stipiturus, 79.
 Malacorhynchus, 36.
 malayanus, Chalcoceryx, 58.
 Malurus, 77.
 Manorhina, 98.
 marginatum, Cinclusoma, 69.
 marina, Pelagodroma, 15.
 marmoratus, Podiceps, 52.
 mastersi, Acanthiza, 75.
 — Pseudogerygone, 64.
 mastersianus, Platycercus, 49.
 maxillaris, Sphecotheres, 104.
 media, Sterna, 20.
 medius, Piezorhynchus, 67.
 Megalestris, 22.
 Megalurus, 74.
 — Amytornis, 80.
 Megaloprepia, 9.
 Megapodii, 6.
 Megapodiidae, 6.
 Megapodius, 6.
 melanauchen, Sterna, 21.
 melanocephalus, Malurus, 79.
 — Melithreptus, 92.
 melanocephalus, Pardalotus, 91.
 melanogaster, Fregetta, 16.
 —, Turnix, 7.
 melanogenys, Falco, 42.
 melanolenus, Phalacrocorax, 37.
 melanonota, Climacteris, 88.
 melanonotus, Malurus, 78.
 — Porphyrio, 14.
 melanophrys, Diomedea, 19.
 — Manorhina, 98.
 melanops, Aegialitis, 25.
 — Artamus, 81.
 — Coracina, 68.
 — Glycyphila, 94.
 — Graucalus, 68.
 — Ptilotis, 96.
 melanopsis, Monarcha, 67.
 melanoptera, Strepera, 107.
 melanorhampus, Corcorax, 108.
 melanosternum, Gypsoictinia, 41.
 melanura, Climacteris, 88.
 — Pachycephala, 84.
 — Polytelis, 48.
 melinus, Sericulus, 106.
 Meliornis, 97.
 Meliphaga, 95.
 Meliphagidae, 91.
 Melithreptus, 91.
 mellivora, Anellobia, 99.
 Melopsittacus, 51.
 membranaceus, Malacorhynchus, 36.
 mentalis, Coracina, 68.
 Menura, 59.
 Menuridae, 59.
 Menuriformes, 59.
 meridionalis, Pachycephala, 85.
 Meropes, 55.
 Meropidae, 55.
 Merops, 55.
 Merula, 72.
 Mesocallius, 57.
 Mesonydii, 59.
 Mesophobus, 32.
 Mesoscolopax, 26.
 mestoni, Pachycephala, 85.
 metallica, Calornis, 105.
 Micranous, 21.
 Microeca, 61.
 Microglossus, 46.
 Microtribonyx, 13.
 miles, Lohiyanellus, 24.
 milligani, Mirafra, 101.
 Milvus, 41.
 minimus, Sericornis, 76.
 minor, Artamus, 81.
 — Climacteris, 89.
 — Dacelo, 54.
 — Dromaeus, 5.
 — Eudyptula, 15.

- minutus, *Mesoscolopax*, 26.
 mirabilis, *Poephila*, 103.
 Mirafra, 100.
 modesta, *Acanthiza*, 75.
 ——— *Aidemosyne*, 102.
 ——— *Glycyphila*, 94.
 ——— *Pseudogerygone*, 63.
 modestus, *Anytornis*, 80.
 mollis, *Œstrelata*, 17.
 molucca, *Ibis*, 30.
 moluccana, *Amanornis*, 13.
 Monachella, 64.
 Monarcha, 67.
 mongolus, *Ochthodromus*, 24.
 montanellus, *Calamanthus*, 71.
 morphnoides, *Entolmaetus*, 40.
 mortieri, *Tribonyx*, 13.
 Motacilla, 100.
 Motacilladæ, 100.
 multicolor, *Petroeca*, 62.
 ——— *Psephotus*, 50.
 Munia, 102.
 Muscipidæ, 61.
 Myiagra, 66.
 Myristicivora, 9.
 mystacalis, *Meliornis*, 98.
 Myzantha, 98.
 Myzomela, 93.

 nœvosa, *Stictonetta*, 36.
 nana, *Acanthiza*, 74.
 ——— *Pœcilodryas*, 65.
 ——— *Sisura*, 66.
 Nanodes, 51.
 nasica, *Licmetis*, 47.
 nebularius, *Glottis*, 27.
 Nectariniidæ, 91.
 neglecta, *Œstrelata*, 17.
 ——— *Poephila*, 103.
 neglectus, *Psittenteles*, 45.
 Neochmia, 103.
 Neognathæ, 6.
 Neophema, 50.
 Neositta, 87.
 neoxena, *Hirundo*, 60.
 nereis, *Garrodia*, 15.
 ——— *Sterna*, 21.
 Nestor, 44.
 Nestorida, 44.
 Nettunn, 35.
 Nettopus, 34.
 newtoniana, *Prionodura*, 106.
 nigra, *Myzomela*, 93.
 nigrescens, *Platyercus*, 48.
 nigricans, *Petrochelidon*, 61.
 nigricincta, *Aphelocephala*, 87.
 nigrigularis, *Cracticus*, 83.
 ——— *Psophodes*, 70.
 nigripes, *Garzetta*, 32.

 nigrotecta, *Poephila*, 103.
 Ninox, 43.
 nitida, *Myiagra*, 66.
 nitidus, *Piezorhynchus*, 67.
 nivea, *Pagodroma*, 17.
 norfolkensis, *Nestor*, 44.
 Notophoxyx, 32.
 Notornis, 14.
 novahollandiæ, *Ægotheles*, 53.
 ——— *Astur*, 40.
 ——— *Calopsittacus*, 47.
 ——— *Cercopsis*, 34.
 ——— *Dromæus*, 5.
 ——— *Larus*, 22.
 ——— *Meliornis*, 98.
 ——— *Notophoxyx*, 32.
 ——— *Plotus*, 37.
 ——— *Podiceps*, 14.
 ——— *Recurvirostra*, 25.
 ——— *Scythrops*, 58.
 ——— *Strix*, 44.
 ——— *Trichoglossus*, 45.
 novæ zelandiæ, *Ptilotis*, 96.
 novæ zealandiæ, *Limosa*, 26.
 nuchalis, *Chlamydodera*, 105.
 Numenius, 26.
 Nycticorax, 33.

 obscura, *Myzantha*, 98.
 ——— *Myzomela*, 93.
 occidentalis, *Barnadius*, 50.
 ——— *Geopsittacus*, 52.
 ——— *Ninox*, 43.
 ——— *Pachycephala*, 85.
 ——— *Ptilotis*, 96.
 oceanica, *Oceanites*, 15.
 Oceanites, 15.
 Oceanitiæ, 15.
 ocellata, *Lipoa*, 6.
 ——— *Ninox*, 43.
 ochropus, *Helodromas*, 26.
 Ochthodromus, 24.
 ocularis, *Stigmatops*, 95.
 oculatus, *Zonaginthus*, 101.
 Ocyphaps, 11.
 Œdienœmi, 29.
 Œdienemidæ, 29.
 Œstrelata, 17.
 olivacea, *Pachycephala*, 86.
 olivei, *Turnix*, 7.
 Oreocichla, 72.
 Oreocia, 84.
 Oreoscopus, 77.
 orientalis, *Chlamydodera*, 106.
 ——— *Glareola*, 29.
 ——— *Hieracidea*, 42.
 Origina, 74.
 Oriolidæ, 104.
 Oriolus, 104.

- ornata, Ptilotis, 96.
 ornatus, Merops, 55.
 ——— Pardalotus, 90.
 Orthonyx, 69.
 Orthorhamphus, 30.
 osculaus, Scircornis, 76.
 Ossifraga, 18.
 Otides, 30.
 Otididae, 30.

 Pachycephala, 84.
 Pachycephalinae, 84.
 pacifica, Notophoxyx, 32.
 pacificus, Cypselus, 56.
 ——— Eurystomus, 53.
 ——— Gabianus, 22.
 Pagodroma, 17.
 Palaeognathae, 5.
 Palaeornithinae, 48.
 pallescens, Psephotus, 50.
 pallida, Acanthiza, 76.
 ——— Microeca, 61.
 ——— Mirafr, 101.
 ——— Pachycephala, 85.
 ——— Pseudogerygone, 63.
 pallidiceps, Platycercus, 49.
 pallidirostris, Collyriochla, 82.
 pallidus, Cuculus, 57.
 ——— Drymacedus, 70.
 palliolatus, Mesocallus, 57.
 palustris, Porzana, 13.
 Pandion, 13.
 Pandionces, 43.
 Pandionidae, 43.
 papuensis, Podargus, 52.
 paradisea, Ptilorhis, 106.
 Paradiscidae, 106.
 Paradiseinae, 107.
 paradiseus, Platycercus, 48.
 paradoxa, Anthochaera, 99.
 Pardalotus, 90.
 Paridae, 87.
 parkinsoni, Majaqueus, 17.
 Parrae, 29.
 Parridae, 29.
 parvirostris, Artamus, 80.
 ——— Coracina, 68.
 parvulus, Pinarolestes, 82.
 Passeres, abnormales, 60.
 ——— normales, 60.
 Passeriformes, 59.
 pastinator, Liemotis, 47.
 pectoralis, Aphelocephala, 87.
 ——— Coturnix, 6.
 ——— Munia, 102.
 ——— Myzomela, 93.
 ——— Pachycephala, 85.
 Pedionomus, 8.

 Pelagodroma, 15.
 Pelecanidae, 39.
 Pelecaniformes, 37.
 Pelecanoides, 18.
 Pelecanoididae, 18.
 Pelecanus, 39.
 Peltodyas, 25.
 Peltodyatinae, 25.
 pelzelni, Rhipidura, 65.
 penicillata, Ptilotis, 97.
 peninsule, Pachycephala, 85.
 peninsularis, Ninox, 43.
 Peristeridae, 10.
 peroni, Dromaeus, 5.
 personata, Poephila, 103.
 ——— Pseudogerygone, 64.
 personatus, Artamus, 81.
 Petrochelidon, 61.
 Petroeca, 61.
 Petrophassa, 11.
 petrophila, Neophema, 51.
 Pezoporos, 51.
 Phabina, 10.
 Phaethon, 38.
 Phaethontidae, 38.
 phaeton, Neochunia, 103.
 phaeus, Artamus, 81.
 Phalacrocoracidae, 37.
 Phalacrocorax, 37.
 phalaenoides, Podargus, 52.
 Phaps, 10.
 phasianae, Rhipidura, 65.
 phasianella, Macropygia, 10.
 ——— Pteropodocys, 67.
 Phasiani, 6.
 Phasianidae, 6.
 phasianus, Centropus, 59.
 Philemon, 100.
 philippinensis, Hypotaenidia, 12.
 Phoebeiria, 19.
 phoenicea, Petroeca, 62.
 Phonygama, 107.
 phrygia, Meliphaga, 95.
 picata, Certhionyx, 94.
 ——— Grallina, 82.
 ——— Leucosarcia, 12.
 ——— Petroeca, 62.
 picatus, Cracticus, 84.
 picta, Emblemata, 101.
 ——— Entomophila, 94.
 picumna, Climacteris, 88.
 Piezorhynchus, 67.
 pileata, Neositta, 88.
 Pinarolestes, 82.
 piscatrix, Sula, 38.
 Pisobia, 28.
 Pitta, 59.
 Pittidae, 59.
 placida, Geopelia, 10.

- plagosus, Chalcoccyx, 58.
 Platalea, 31.
 Platalea, 30.
 Plataleidae, 31.
 Platibis, 31.
 Platycercinae, 48.
 Platycercus, 48.
 Plectorhamphus, 92.
 Plectropterinae, 34.
 Plegadis, 31.
 Ploceidae, 101.
 Plotidae, 37.
 Plotus, 37.
 plumbea, Porzana, 13.
 — Strepera, 108.
 plumifera, Lophophaps, 11.
 — Mesophox, 32.
 plumula, Ptilotis, 97.
 Podargi, 52.
 Podargidae, 52.
 Podarginae, 52.
 Podargus, 52.
 Podicipedidae, 14.
 Podicipediformes, 14.
 Podicipes, 14.
 Pœcilodryas, 64.
 pœciloptilus, Botaurus, 33.
 pœciturus, Chalcoccyx, 58.
 Poephila, 103.
 poliocephala, Merula, 72.
 poliocephalus, Podicipes, 14.
 Poliolimnas, 13.
 Polytelis, 48.
 Pomatorhinus, 70.
 — Stercorarius, 22.
 Pomatostomus, 123.
 Porphyrio, 13.
 Porphyrocephalus, 49.
 — Glossopsittacus, 45.
 Porzana, 12.
 preissi, Rhipidura, 65.
 Priocella, 17.
 Priofinus, 16.
 Prion, 18.
 Prionodura, 106.
 Prionopidae, 81.
 Procellariidae, 15.
 Procellariiformes, 15.
 Procelsterna, 21.
 productus, Nestor, 44.
 Psephotus, 50.
 Pseudogerygone, 63.
 Psittaciformes, 44.
 Psitteuteles, 45.
 Psophodes, 70.
 Pteropodocys, 67.
 Ptilonorhynchidae, 105.
 Ptilonorhynchus, 105.
 Ptilopodinae, 8.
 Ptilopus, 8.
 Ptilorhis, 106.
 Ptilosclera, 45.
 Ptilotis, 95.
 Ptistes, 48.
 Puffinidae, 16.
 Puffininae, 16.
 Puffinus, 16.
 pulchella, Neophema, 51.
 pulchellus, Nettopus, 34.
 pulcherrimus, Malurus, 78, 79.
 — Psephotus, 50.
 pulchra, Alcyon, 53.
 pulverulentus, Pœcilodryas, 64.
 punctatum, Cinclosoma, 69.
 punctatus, Pardalotus, 91.
 purpureicollis, Catheturus, 6.
 pusilla, Acanthiza, 74.
 — Alcyon, 54.
 — Ardetta, 33.
 pusillus, Glossopsittacus, 45.
 Pycnophilus, 69.
 Pygoscelis, 15.
 pyrrhonota, Climacteris, 89.
 pyrrhoptera, Meliornis, 97.
 pyrrhopygia, Acanthiza, 75.
 — Halcyon, 54.
 — Hylacola, 70.
 Pyrrhorostrax, Turnix, 8.
 quadragintus, Pardalotus, 91.
 queenslandica, Pachycephala, 85.
 Querquedula, 36.
 querquedula, Querquedula, 36.
 radiatus, Erythrotriorehis, 40.
 Rallidae, 12.
 Ralliformes, 12.
 Rallina, 12.
 ramsayi, Petroeca, 62.
 — Zosterops, 90.
 rectirostris, Collyriocichla, 82.
 Recurvirostra, 25.
 regia, Diomedea, 19.
 — Palatea, 31.
 reguloides, Acanthiza, 76.
 Rhipidura, 65.
 rhodinogaster, Petroeca, 62.
 Rhyacophilus, 27.
 rhynchotis, Spatula, 36.
 robusta, Coracina, 68.
 — Pachycephala, 85.
 robustirostris, Acanthiza, 75.
 rosea, Petroeca, 62.
 roseicapilla, Caccatus, 47.
 Rostratula, 29.
 rubecula, Myiagra, 66.

- rubeculus, Pomatorhinus, 71.
 rubiginosus, Calamanthus, 71.
 rubricata, Origina, 74.
 rubricatus, Pardalotus, 91.
 rubricauda, Platytho, 38.
 rubritorques, Trichoglossus, 45.
 rufa, Egotheles, 53.
 — Climacteris, 88.
 — Ninox, 44.
 rufescens, Egotheles, 53.
 — Atrichornis, 60.
 — Cinclohamphus, 72.
 — Cracticus, 83.
 — Mirafra, 101.
 ruficapilla, Egialitis, 25.
 ruficauda, Bathilda, 102.
 ruficeps, Pomatorhinus, 71.
 — Stipiturus, 79.
 ruficollis, Pisobia, 28.
 rufifrons, Acanthiza, 76.
 — Rhipidura, 65.
 rufigaster, Pinarolestes, 82.
 rufigularis, Acanthogenys, 99.
 — Conopophila, 94.
 — Pachycephala, 85.
 rufipennis, Petrophassa, 11.
 rufitergum, Tadorna, 35.
 rufiventris, Collyriochla, 82.
 — Pachycephala, 85.
 — Pinarolestes, 82.
 rufulus, Cacemantis, 57.

 sacra, Demiegretta, 33.
 sagittarius, Oriolus, 104.
 sagittata, Chthonicola, 74.
 Salangana, 56.
 sanctus, Halcyon, 54.
 sanguinea, Cacatua, 47.
 sanguinolenta, Myzomela, 93.
 saturatus, Cuculus, 57.
 scandens, Climacteris, 89.
 Scenopætes, 105.
 Scolopacina, 27.
 scripta, Geophaps, 11.
 scriptus, Elanus, 42.
 Scythrops, 58.
 secunda, Mirafra, 101.
 semipalmata, Anseranas, 34.
 semitorquatus, Barnardius, 50.
 septentrionalis, Trichoglossus, 45.
 sericea, Meliornis, 98.
 Sericornis, 76.
 Sericulus, 106.
 serrator, Sula, 38.
 sibila, Pinarolestes, 82.
 simillima, Pitta, 60.
 simplex, Pachycephala, 86.

 sinensis, Ardetta, 33.
 — Sterna, 21.
 Sisura, 66.
 Sittida, 87.
 Smicromis, 62.
 smithi, Geophaps, 11.
 solanderi, Estrelata, 17.
 sonora, Ptilotis, 95.
 sordidus, Artamus, 81.
 — Halcyon, 55.
 — Philemon, 100.
 — Synæcus, 7.
 Spadicea (Hemiphaga) 123.
 spaldingi, Cracticus, 83.
 — Orthonyx, 69.
 Spathopterus, 48.
 Spatula, 36.
 Sphecotheres, 104.
 Spheniscide, 14.
 Sphenisciformes, 14.
 Sphenostoma, 87.
 Sphenura, 79.
 sphenurus, Haliastur, 41.
 spilorrhoa, Myristicivora, 9.
 spinicauda, Pachycephala, 86.
 spinicollis, Carphibis, 30.
 splendens, Malurus, 78.
 splendida, Neophema, 51.
 splendidus, Platycercus, 19.
 spurius, Porphyrocephalus, 49.
 squamata, Acanthiza, 75.
 Squatarola, 24.
 Staganopleura, 101.
 stagnatilis, Butorides, 33.
 — Totanus, 26.
 stellatus, Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 Stercorariidae, 22.
 Stercorarius, 22.
 Sterna, 20.
 Sternina, 20.
 Stictometta, 36.
 Stictoptera, 102.
 Stigmatops, 95.
 Stiltia, 29.
 Stipiturus, 79.
 stolidus, Anous, 21.
 strenua, Ninox, 44.
 — Zosterops, 90.
 Strepera, 107.
 strepitans, Pitta, 59.
 striata, Neositta, 88.
 striatus, Amytornis, 80.
 — Megalurus, 74.
 Strigide, 44.
 Strigiformes, 43.
 strigoides, Podargus, 52.
 Strix, 44.
 Struthidea, 108.
 subarquatus, Ancylochilus, 28.

- subcristata, Baza, 42.
 subflavescens, Cyanorhamphus, 51.
 subniger, Falco, 42.
 subocularis, Stiginatops, 95.
 Sula, 38.
 sula, Sula, 38.
 sulcirostris, Phalacrocorax, 37.
 Sulidae, 38.
 sumatrana, Ardea, 31.
 superba, Lamprotreron, 9.
 — — Menura, 59.
 superbus, Malurus, 77.
 superciliaris, Drymaedus, 70.
 superciliosa, Anas, 35.
 — — Clinacteris, 89.
 — — Collyriocichla, 82.
 — — Pœcilodryas, 64.
 superciliosus, Acanthorhynchus, 93.
 — — Artamus, 81.
 — — Pomatorhinus, 71.
 swainsoni, Ptilopus, 8.
 sylvia, Tanysiptera, 55.
 Sylviidæ, 73.
 Syma, 54.
 Synœcus, 7.

 Tadorna, 35.
 Tadornoides, Casarca, 35.
 Taniopygia, 101.
 Tanysiptera, 55.
 teesa, Butastur, 41.
 temminckii, Orthonyx, 69.
 temporalis, Ægitha, 102.
 — — Pomatorhinus, 70.
 tenebriosa, Strix, 44.
 tenebrosa, Gallinula, 13.
 — — Pseudogerygone, 64.
 tenebrosus, Artamus, 81.
 tenuirostre, Edolisoma, 68.
 tenuirostris, Acanthiza, 76.
 — — Acanthorhynchus, 93.
 — — Micranous, 21.
 — — Neositta, 88.
 — — Puffinus, 16.
 — — Zosterops, 90.
 tephroleura, Zosterops, 90.
 Terekia, 27.
 terrestris, Pezoporos, 51.
 textilis, Amytornis, 80.
 Thalassœca, 16.
 Thalassogeron, 19.
 thorpi, Gerygone, 63.
 tibicen, Gymnorhina, 83.
 Timeliidæ, 69.
 timoriensis, Herodias, 32.
 torquatus, Pedionomus, 8.
 Totaninae, 26.
 Totanus, 26.

 tranquilla, Geopelia, 10.
 Treronidæ, 8.
 Tribonyx, 13.
 Trichoglossus, 45.
 tricolor, Ephthianura, 73.
 — — Lalage, 68.
 — — Rallina, 12.
 — — Rhipidura, 66.
 — — Zonifer, 24.
 Tringa, 28.
 Tringoides, 27.
 Tropidorhynchus, 99.
 tumulus, Megapodius, 6.
 tunneyi, Cracticus, 83.
 Turdidæ, 72.
 Turdinæ, 72.
 Turnicidæ, 7.
 Turniciformes, 7.
 Turnix, 7.
 tyrannula, Sericornis, 77.

 undina, Eudiptula, 15.
 undulatus, Melopsittacus, 51.
 unicolor, Cerehneis, 42.
 — — Hæmatopus, 23.
 — — Ptilotis, 97.
 urinatrix, Pelecanoides, 18.
 Uroaetus, 40.
 uropygialis, Acanthiza, 75.
 — — Pardalotus, 91.

 vagans, Halcyon, 55.
 validirostris, Melithreptus, 92.
 varia, Turnix, 7.
 variegatus, Certhionyx, 94.
 variolosus, Cacomantis, 57.
 — — Numenius, 26.
 vegeta, Zosterops, 90.
 velox, Turnix, 8.
 ventralis, Microtribonyx, 13.
 venusta, Neophema, 51.
 venustus, Artamus, 81.
 veredus, Ochlodromus, 24.
 versicolor, Ptiloscera, 45.
 — — Ptilotis, 96.
 — — Strepera, 108.
 victoriae, Menura, 59.
 — — Ptiloris, 106.
 vinotincta, Merula, 72.
 vinotinctus, Melithreptus, 92.
 violaceus, Ptilonorhynchus, 105.
 viridis, Eluraodus, 105.
 — — Calyptorhynchus, 46.
 — — Monachella, 64.
 — — Oriolus, 104.
 vittata, Petroeca, 62.
 vittatus, Prion, 18.

Weiskei, Climacteris, 89.
westralasianus, Halcyon, 54.
whitei, Malurus, 78.
woodwardi, Amytornis, 80.
—— Collyriocichla, 82.
—— Mirafra, 101.

xanthogenys, Platycercus, 49.
xanthoprocta, Pachycephala, 86.
xanthoprymna, Munia, 102.
xanthopygius, Pardalotus, 91.

xanthorrhous, Psephotus, 50.
Xanthotis, 97.
Xenorhynchus, 31.
Xerophila, 87.

zietzi, Acanthiza, 75.
Zonæginthus, 101.
zonarius, Barnardius, 50.
Zonifer, 24.
Zosteropidæ, 89.
Zosterops, 89.

ERRATA.

- ✓ Page 5, No. 1. After G. put ii.; before p. 109 put H.
 ✓ ,, 6, No. 5. For Hartert, Nov. Zool., p. 136, read Rothsch.,
 Nov. Zool., viii., p. 139.
 ✓ ,, 6, No. 7. For LATHAMI, *Lath.*, read LATHAMI, *Gray*.
 ✓ ,, 6, Sub-Order II. For PHASIANA read PHASIANI.
 ✓ ,, 6, No. 9. For G., ii., p. 191, read G., ii., p. 190.
 ✓ ,, 9. Add XVII. HEMIPHAGA, *Bp.* Sharpe, Handlist B. 1,
 p. 68.
 X 30A. SPADICEA, *Lath.* Norfolk Is. extinct.
 [Cf. Rothsch., "Ex-
 tinct Birds," p. 161,
 pl. xxi., 1907.]
 ✓ ,, 12, No. 51. Put in R., p. 21.
 ✓ ,, 14. Order VI. should read PODICIPEDIFORMES.
 ✓ 19, No. 116. Add Bull. before B.O.C.
 ✓ ,, 28, No. 181. Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 147.
 ✓ ,, 28, No. 182. Read G., ii., p. 256 for 246.
 ✓ X 35, No. 220. For EYTONI, *Gould*, read EYTONI, *Eyton*.
 ✓ ,, 40, No. 258. For Nov. Zool., xxi., read xii.
 ✓ ,, 70, CCLIV. For POMATORHINUS read POMATOSTOMUS.
 ✓ ,, 78, No. 599. For LEUCOPTERUS read CYANOTUS.
 ✓ ,, 79, No. 609. For EDWARDI read LEUCOPTERUS; *Cf.* North
 Austr. Mus. Rec., Vol. iv., p. 209.
 ✓ ,, 80, No. 619. Should be *gigantura*.
 ✓ ,, 81, No. 634. Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 135.
 ✓ ,, 91, No. 733. Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 128.
 ✓ ,, 94, No. 756. Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 127.
 ✓ ,, 95, No. 770. Read CHRYSOTIS; Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll.
 Brit. Mus., p. 129.
 ✓ ,, 97, No. 797. Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 129.
 ✓ ,, 99, No. 810. Add *Cf.* Sharpe, Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 125.
 ✓ ,, 102, No. 835. Read *flaviprymna*.
 ✓ ,, 103, No. 847. Read *atropygialis*.
 ✓ ,, 105, CCCXXXIV. Read ÆLURÆDUS; CCCXXXIII. Read
 SCENOPÆETES.

[Reprinted from THE EMU, Vol. IX., Part 2, October, 1909.]

Additions to the "Handlist of the Birds of Australasia."

BY GREGORY M. MATHEWS, F.L.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.

- 34A. *Geopelia shortridgei*, Grant, Bull. B.O.C., xxiii., p. 73 ... Carnarvon, W.A.
 36A. *Chalcophaps occidentalis*, North, *Vict. Nat.*, xxiv., p. 135 ... Pt. Keats, N.-W.A.
 52A. *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Sclater ... Lord Howe Id.
 331A. *Ptilistes coccineopterus*, Gould (*cf. Math.*, Bull. B.O.C., xxi., p. iii.) ... N. & N.-W. Austr.
 459A. *Pseudogerygone cantator*, Weatherhill, *Emu*, ix., p. 26 ... S.-E. Queensland.
 473A. *Pœcilodryas albigularis*, Rothschild and Hart., *Nov. Zool.*, xiv., p. 479 Cape York.
 574A. *Acanthiza leighi*, Grant, Bull. B.O.C., xxiii., p. 73 ... Lithgow, N.S.W.
 586A. *Sericornis balstoni*, Grant, Bull. B.O.C., xxiii., p. 72 ... Bernier Id., Carnarvon, W.A.
 603A. *Malurus dulcis*, Math., Bull. B.O.C., xxi., p. 100 ... N.-W. Australia.
 603B. *Malurus bernieri*, Grant, Bull. B.O.C., xxiii., p. 72 ... Bernier Id., Carnarvon, W.A.
 611A. *Stipiturus mallee*, Campb., *Emu*, viii., p. 34 ... Mallee district, Victoria.
 619A. *Amytornis varia*, Carter, *Vict. Nat.*, xxv., p. 86 ... = *A. naevius* Broome Hill, W.A.
 700A. *Neositta magnirostris*, Ingram, Bull. B.O.C., xxi., p. 99 ... Inkerman, N.Q.
 728A. *Pardalotus pallida*, Campb., *Emu*, viii., p. 142 ... Coongan River, N.-W. Australia
 838A. *Ægitha minor*, Campb. (*cf. Math.*, Bull. B.O.C., xxii., p. 24) ... North Queensland.
 850A. *Oriolus affinis*, Gould ... N.-W. Australia.
 853A. *Sphecotheres stalkerii*, Ingram, Bull. B.O.C., xxi., p. 100 ... Mt. Elliot, Townsville.

(*Amytornis whitei*, Mathews Bull. B.O.C. (211) p. 34 (1909))



100000

592.717 100000



